

# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION



**CATALOGUE 43**

錢幣拍賣會 (四十三)

**THURSDAY 3 APRIL 2008**  
二〇〇八年四月三日 (星期四)  
**HOLIDAY INN GOLDEN MILE**  
**KOWLOON, HONG KONG**  
香港九龍金域假日酒店





# A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808, Fax: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450

Email: [auctions@baldwin.sh](mailto:auctions@baldwin.sh)

Website: [www.baldwin.sh](http://www.baldwin.sh)

## MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road

Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (++852) 2316 2926

Fax: (++852) 2316 7526

USA Representative

### R J GILLIO AUCTIONS

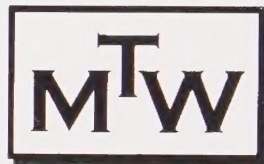
1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, USA

email : [rjgillio@gte.net](mailto:rjgillio@gte.net)



BALDWIN'S  
*Established 1872*

馬德和



錢鈔有限公司



THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED  
UNDER THE RULES OF THE  
I.A.P.N.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR  
LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.

Price: US\$ 20 (HK\$ 160)

BALDWIN'S HK  
200804103

# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

---

**BALDWIN - MA TAK WO**

**CATALOGUE 43**

Thursday 3 April 2008  
Crystal Room, Level B3  
Holiday Inn Golden Mile  
50 Nathan Road, Kowloon  
HONG KONG

錢幣拍賣會 (四十三)  
二〇〇八年四月三日 (星期四)  
香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

**Buyer's Premium 15%**

---

**JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 聯合主辦 :**

**A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD**

**MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD**

**馬德和錢鈔有限公司**

View and leave bids online at:  
**WWW.SIXBID.COM**

View and *Bid Live* online at:  
**WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM**

(see page 4 for details)



目錄

Contents

		錢幣 Coins	紙鈔 Banknotes
BHUTAN	不丹	680	
BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS	英國貿易銀	745-760	
CHINA-AMULETS	中國-花錢	18-47	
CHINA-ANCIENT	中國-古代	1-17	
CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES	中國-共產黨發行-中華蘇維埃	599-605	
CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-帝國中央發行	142-178	1024-1025
CHINA-FANTASY	中國-臆造品	614-615	
CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS	中國-外國銀行		1036-1041
CHINA-HONG KONG	中國-香港	638-672	1073-1106
CHINA-MEDALS / MISCELLANEOUS	中國-紀念章 / 雜項	616-637	1112-1115
CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC	中國-中華人民共和國	606-613	1057-1069
CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES	中國-地方發行	179-448	1042-1052
CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES	中國-民國中央發行	449-597	1026-1035
CHINA-SYCEES	中國-元寶	48-141	
CHINA-TAIWAN	中國-台灣	598	1053-1056
CHINA-TIBET	中國-澳門	676-679	1107-1111
FRENCH INDO-CHINA	法屬印度支那	716-725	1117
GREAT BRITAIN	英國	986-990	
INDIA	印度		1128-1137
INDIA-ANCIENT COINAGES	印度-古錢	764-812	
INDIA-EIC / BRITISH INDIA	印度-東印度公司 / 英屬印度	934-948	
INDIA-INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS	印度-獨立帝國	920-921	
INDIA-KUSHAN / GUPTA	印度-古山 / 谷塔斯	813-862	
INDIA-MUGHALS	印度-姆哈	900-919	
INDIA-NATIVE STATES COINAGES	印度-地方錢幣	927-933	
INDIA-MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS	印度-紀念章-雜項	953-961	
INDIA-POST GUPTA	印度-前谷塔斯	862-883	
INDIA-SIKH EMPIRE	印度-錫克帝國	922-926	
INDIA-SULTANATES	印度-蘇丹時代	884-899	
INDONESIA	印度尼西亞		1140-1141
INDONESIA-NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES	印度尼西亞-荷屬東印度群島		1138-1139
INDONESIA-SUMATRA	印度尼西亞-蘇門打臘	761-762	
JAPAN	日本	962-980	1142-1144
KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)	柬埔寨	726	
KOREA	韓國	981-985	
MACAU	澳門	673-674	
MALAYSIA-BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	馬來西亞-英國北婆羅門	732-733	
MALAYSIA / MALAYA	馬來西亞 / 馬來亞		1125-1127
MALAYSIA-SARAWAK	馬來西亞-沙勞越	734-735	
MALAYSIA-STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	馬來西亞-海峽殖民地	736-744	1124
MYANMAR (BURMA)	緬甸	728	
NEPAL	尼泊爾	681-713	1116
REST OF THE WORLD	其他國家	999-1023	1145-1148
THAILAND	泰國	729-731	1118-1123
VIETNAM	越南	714-715	
USA	美國	991-998	



# 摘要

# Programme

拍賣日期

DATE OF SALE

星期四，2008 年 4 月 3 日

Thursday, 3 April 2008

第一節：上午 9 時半至下午 1 時 (組號 1 至 637)

Session I : 9.30 am - 2.00 pm (Lots 1-637)

第二節：下午 2 時至下午 6 時 (組號 637 至 1148)

Session II : 3.00 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 637-1148)

拍賣地點

VENUE

香港九龍彌敦道 50 號金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

預展日期

PUBLIC VIEW

星期三，2008 年 4 月 2 日

Wednesday, 2 April

上午 10 時至下午 6 時

Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm

星期四，2008 年 4 月 3 日

Thursday, 3 April 2008

上午 9 時至下午 1 時

Time : 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

拍賣人

AUCTIONEERS

**Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd** 馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor

China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road

Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel : (++852) 2316 2926 Fax : (++852) 2316 7526

**A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**

11 Adelphi Terrace

London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808

Fax : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450

auctions@baldwin.sh

www.baldwin.sh

拍賣目錄編寫

CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Ma Tak Wo

Edward Baldwin

André de Clermont

編輯 / 設計 / 制作

EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION

**A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**

Seth Freeman

Graham Byfield

David Kirk

印刷

PRINTER

**Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood,  
United Kingdom**

20020250.04032008



# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

LIVE  
INTERNET BIDDING  
[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com)



For the first time you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound at the Hong Kong Coin Auction

the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

*please note:* You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction  
You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction  
Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins (London)  
ALL successful internet bids will incur a 3% web-server surcharge on the hammer price in addition to the 15 % buyer's premium  
The auction is conducted in US\$ but you can view the bidding in other currencies online

for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website  
telephone: +44 (0)870 162 1411 or email: [liveauctions@atgmedia.com](mailto:liveauctions@atgmedia.com)

**BALDWIN - MA - MONETARIUM**

## 現場網上競投

[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com)

你可以透過互聯網參與香港錢幣拍賣會現場競投。

每項拍賣品均會在你的電腦屏幕顯示，你可以聽到拍賣師的叫價，拍賣師亦會接收到你的出價。

- 注意：
- (1) 你必須事先登記電郵地址及密碼，方能檢視拍賣品。
  - (2) 你必須事先提供信用卡資料，方能參與現場網上競投。
  - (3) 拍賣發票將由 Baldwin 公司 (London) 寄出。
  - (4) 所有成功網上競投，除 15%買家佣金外，必須另加 3%落槌價作為伺服器附加費。
  - (5) 拍賣價以美元為單位，但網上提供其他主要貨幣折算價。

查詢此項服務詳情或網上登記支援，請聯絡：

電話：+44 (0) 870 162 1411

電郵：[liveauctions@atgmedia.com](mailto:liveauctions@atgmedia.com)





- 1 **Zhou Dynasty 周朝 (1122-770 BC):** Bronze Primitive Spade, *Obv* one undecipherable character, 63.5mm including handle. *Patinated, but reverse cleaned, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 2 **Zhou Dynasty 周朝:** Bronze Bridge Money 橋型幣, flat terminals, scroll pattern on one side, small loop at top, 98mm, *patinated, fine*; Bronze Ant Nose Money 蟻鼻錢, *undecipherable legend, fine*; **Warring States 戰國:** Square-footed Spade Money 方足布 (3), Anyang 安陽 (Ding p.21), *one fair with holes and missing tips and shoulder, the other two fine*; Bronze Ming Knife 明刀 (14), *Rev various inscriptions* (Ding p.37), *patinated, fine.* (19pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 3 **Zhou Dynasty 周朝:** Bronze Bell Money (6), Squatt type with geometric design (5), 22mm x 28mm to 52mm x 72mm; Squat type with a slit on one side, 25mm x 52mm, all without clappers. *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 4 **Han Dynasty 漢朝 (BC 206-220 AD):** Gold "Ban-Liang 金質半兩", 23mm, 7.6g (Ding p.49 for type). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 5 **Wang Mang 王莽 (7-23 AD):** Gold "Huo Quan 金質貨泉", 22mm, 7.6g (Ding p.55 for type). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 6 **Wang Mang 王莽:** Bronze Spade "Da Bu Huang Qian 大布黃千" (3); **Northern Song 北宋:** Bronze "Da Guan Tong Bao 大觀通寶", value 5; **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Bronze "Tian Qi Tong Bao 天啟通寶", value 10; **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass "Xian Feng Zhong Bao 咸豐重寶" 50-Cash (2), Shaanxi and Suzhou Mints; "Xian Feng Yuan Bao 咸豐元寶" 100-Cash, Board of Works; Brass "Xuan Tong Tong Bao 宣統通寶", Guangdong Mint (Ding pp.55, 97, 164, 185-192, 208). *Fine to very fine.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 7 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝 (618-907 AD):** Bronze "De Yi Yuan Bao 得壹元寶", *Rev crescent above hole* (Ding p.73). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 8 **Tang Dynasty 唐朝:** Gilt-bronze "(鑒金) 乾元重寶 Qian Yuan Zhong Bao" (Ding p.69). *Patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 9 **Northern Song 北宋 (960-1127 AD):** Gold "Sheng Song Yuan Bao 聖宋元寶" in seal script 篆書, 24mm, 7.8g (Ding p.95 for type). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 10 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911):** Xian Feng Zhong Bao 咸豐重寶, 10- and 100-Cash, Board of Revenue 寶泉; Xia Feng Tong Bao 咸豐通寶, 50-Cash, Fuzhou Mint 寶福; Xian Feng Yuan Bao 咸豐元寶, 100-Cash, Wuchang Mint 寶武; together with a group of 1-Cash coins (61), including Kang Xi Tong Bao 康熙通寶, Qian Long Tong Bao 乾隆通寶, Jia Qing Tong Bao 嘉慶通寶, Dao Guang Tong Bao 道光通寶 and Guang Xu Tong Bao 光緒通寶, 41 pieces of which have been strung up into a triangle. *The multiple-cash coins very fine or better; the rest fine to very fine, several with holes and cracks.* (65pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 11 **Burial Coins 冥幣:** Gold Uniface Burial Coins 金質冥幣 (2): "Da Tang Tong Bao 大唐通寶", 42mm, 2.4g; "Zhi Ping Tong Bao 治平通寶", 25mm, 0.8g. *Both good fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300





- 12 **Burial Coins** 冥幣: Gold Uniface Burial Coins 金質冥幣 (2): "宋元通寶 Song Yuan Tong Bao", 41mm, 2.5g; "大觀通寶 Da Guan Tong Bao", 42mm, 3.4g. Both about very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 13 **Burial Coins** 冥幣: Gold Burial Coin 金質冥幣, "西方接引" on both sides, 21mm, 2.4g. Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 14 **Burial Coins** 冥幣: Gold Burial Coins 金質冥幣 (2), Obv "大吉利市", Rev "招財進寶", 5.8g and 6.2g, possibly Ming Dynasty. Both very fine with reddish brown encrustation. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 15 **Gold Ornament** 金飾: Gold Pendant, Obv two stylised characters "天明", Rev two stylised characters "天雷", 22mm x 28mm, 5.0g. About extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 16 **Silver Ornaments** 銀飾: Silver "Eight Immortals 八仙" Set, repousse in relief, each about 38mm tall, Rev "萬寶祥足紋", total weight 23g. Extremely fine. (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 17 **Miscellaneous**: A group of fantasies and counterfeits, Spade (7), Knife Money (3), 67mm, 84mm and 140mm in length; Da Guan Tong Bao 大觀通寶, with two obverses 合背, 63mm; Hong Wu Tong Bao 洪武通寶, 1-Cash with "桂" above and dot below hole on reverse. Two of the spades cracked and one with a small piece missing, the rest fine to very fine. (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-80

- 18 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (2), Obv "正德通寶", Rev two facing dragons, 36mm; Obv "正德通寶", Rev dragon and phoenix, 98mm. One small hole in field of second piece, otherwise both good fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 19 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (2), Obv "喜得連科", Rev lotus and bird, 66mm; Obv "一路連科", Rev lotus and bird, 65mm. Very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 20 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (2), Obv "鵲橋相會", Rev magpies building a bridge and man, 59mm; Obv "哪吒戲龍", Rev boy and dragon, 67mm. Very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 21 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (2), Obv "劉海戲金蟾", Rev man and toad, 70mm; Obv "紫氣東來", Rev man riding an ox, 76mm. Very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 22 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (2), Overlapping-coins design, Obv "永不分離 福", Rev "同合心意 孝", 50mm x 85mm; Obv "金玉滿堂長命富貴", Rev bat, deer and pine tree, 44mm. Very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 23 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (2), Obv "天下太平", Rev three animals, 61mm; the second with both sides depicting a man, woman and sprays, 78mm. Very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 24 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (4), the eight diagrams 八卦, different reverses, two with loops, 36mm-45mm; with another Amulet, peach-shaped with loop, Obv "壽福雙", Rev "富貴全", 26mm x 48mm. The last piece very good, the others very fine. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 25 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (5), Chinese Zodiac / Baguah motif 生肖/八卦 (3); God of Longevity and deer / "福壽雙全五子登科"; "周元通寶" / diety; diety / 太上咒 Xuan Wu Curse; 38mm-79mm. Fine to very fine, the last piece Song or Yuan Dynasty, large-sized 79mm and scarce. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 26 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets and Ornaments (12), featuring coin motif (5) with loop and/or base attached; turtle-shaped (2); the others circular or spherical-shaped; 12mm x 25mm to 25mm x 60mm. Generally very fine, an interesting group. (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 27 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulet, Obv "五銖" (Wu Zhu) and crescent, Rev "平五十千", 135mm. Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 28 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (2), Obv "崇寧重寶", Rev human figures, 35mm; Obv "一品當朝", Rev 祿位高陞, 35mm. Very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 29 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulet, *Obv* "洪武通寶", *Rev* horse, ox, dog and Buddha, 68mm. *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 30 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Amulets (2), overlapping squares, *Obv* "通銀代寶", *Rev* plain, 37mm x 57mm; *Obv* "青驄", *Rev* horse, 21mm. *Very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 31 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulets (2), *Obv* "乾隆通寶" surrounded by four bats, *Rev* "子" above hole, mouse below, "榮華富貴", 32mm; *Obv* "康熙通寶", *Rev* "天下太平", 70mm. *Both very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 32 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulet, *Obv* "嘉慶通寶", *Rev* "天下太平", 56mm (Ding p.181 for similar). *Good very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 33 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulet, *Obv* "咸豐通寶", *Rev* "一統天下", 45mm *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 34 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulet, *Obv* "太平天國", *Rev* "聖寶", 80mm (Ding p.210 for type). *Good fine*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 35 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulets (2), *Obv* "乾隆通寶", *Rev* "天下太平", 35mm; *Obv* "乾隆通寶", *Rev* dragon and phoenix, 45mm. *Very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 36 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulet, *Obv* "光緒通寶", *Rev* two stylised dragons, 47mm. *Good very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$60-80



image reduced

- 37 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulet, *Obv* "長命富貴", *Rev* dragon and phoenix, 94mm. *Excellent workmanship, extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 38 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulets (2), *Obv* "易養成"人", *Rev* "寿比南山", loop at top, 28mm x 38mm; *Obv* "五男二女", tortoise, snake, stars and clouds, *Rev* five boys and two girls, 57mm. *Both very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 39 **Amulets** 花錢: Large Bronze Amulet, *Obv* "Wu Xing Da Bu 五行大布" in seal script, *Rev* dragon and phoenix, ornamental border, 148mm, 398g. *Lightly patinated, good very fine and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 40 **Amulets** 花錢: Bronze Open-work Amulets 鏤空花錢 (5), four larger ones 54mm to 60mm in diameter with dragon (3) or floral motif, one smaller piece 25mm, with cart-wheel design. *Fine or better*. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 41 **Japan: Amulets** 絵銭: Copper and Bronze Amulets (4), "福泉"/"是新子宝天..."; "寛永"/"南無阿弥陀佛"; "貫前神社"/"入" below gate; miniature "天保通寶"/"當百". *Very fine*. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-70
- 42 **Amulets** 花錢: Copper Amulet, "金錢通寶" on both sides. *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 43 **Amulets** 花錢: Amulet, unknown light-weight metal, *Obv* "龍鳳呈祥", *Rev* "壽比南山", in seal script, 48mm, 16.8g. *Patinated, fine*.  
Estimate: US\$50-60





- 44 **Amulets** 花錢: Silver Amulets (2), eight-sided, *Obv* "長命百歲" and wreath, *Rev* "長命百歲", tiger, tree, clouds, moon and stars, 32mm; *Obv* "壽萬慈春", *Rev* plain, 22mm. *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 45 **Amulets** 花錢: Silver Amulet with floral frame, *Obv* "南無阿彌陀佛", *Rev* "天赦長命富貴", 51mm x 62mm; Brass Amulets (5), *Obv* "福祿壽喜", *Rev* bat, deer, crane and magpies, 40mm; *Obv* "諸神迴避" and diety, *Rev* "勅令 天無忌地無忌陰陽無忌 不無禁忌", 40mm; *Obv* "招財進寶黃金萬兩", *Rev* lion dance, 43mm; *Obv* "驅邪降福", *Rev* animals and diety, 44mm. *The last piece cracked, otherwise generally very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 46 **Amulets** 花錢: Brass Amulets (6), Square "Mould" with two "Da Quan Wu Shi 大泉五十" obverses and two plain reverses on one side and blank on the other, 86mm x 89mm; Odd-shaped with "開卷有益 述古" on both sides, 49mm x 84mm; Peach-shaped with loop at top, *Obv* "天子万年", *Rev* vase and sprays, 47mm x 52mm; Peach-shaped with loop at top, *Obv* "道光通寶", *Rev* "天子万年", 46mm x 49mm; Round-coin shaped with scroll and hole at top, *Obv* "太平通寶" and "福", *Rev* dragon, tiger and "祿", 38mm x 51mm; Round-coin shaped with floral crest and hole at top, *Obv* "福壽雙全五子登科", *Rev* "福", "喜", deer and God of Longevity, 43mm x 55mm. *Very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 47 **Amulets:** An accumulation bronze and brass Amulets (37), various shapes and sizes: knife, tablet (2), pendant (7), mirror with handle (3), the rest round; together with imitation spade (7), knife (4) and others (4). *Mostly very fine.* (52pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 48 **Warring States** 戰國 (476-221 BC): Gold Cube Money "郢爰 Ying Yuan", issued by the state of Chu 楚, a plate of almost two cubes, 20.4g. *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 49 **Warring States** 戰國: Gold Cube Money "郢爰 Ying Yuan", issued by the state of Chu 楚, a plate of 4 cubes, 47.2g. *About extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 50 **Warring States** 戰國: Gold Cube Money "陳爰 Chen Yuan", issued by the state of Chu 楚, a complete cube, 12.7g. *About extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 51 **Warring States** 戰國: Gold Cube Money "陳爰 Chen Yuan", issued by the state of Chu 楚, a plate of 6 cubes, 90.6g. *About extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 52 **Southern Song** 南宋 (1127-1279 AD): Gold Tablet, stamped "劉三郎", and "十分金" twice, 12mm x 20mm, 4.3g. *Fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400





53



54



55

- 53 **Southern Song** 南宋: Gold Tablet, stamped “陳二郎十分金”, a monogram at centre and “鐵線巷” at the two ends, 17mm x 120mm, 37.0g. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

- 54 **Southern Song** 南宋: Gold Tablet, stamped “孫九郎記”, and “十分金” twice, *Rev* plain, 9mm x 123mm, 36.8g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

- 55 **Southern Song** 南宋: Gold Tablet, stamped “梅岳”, a monogram, and “十分金” twice, 12mm x 118mm, 36.8g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 56 **Southern Song** 南宋: Gold 5-Tael Bar, ND, “天水軍 (甘肅) 十分赤金伍兩又壹錢” incused, 20.9mm x 72.4mm x 6.7mm, 189g. *About very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 57 **Southern Song** 南宋: Gold Tablets (2), one piece stamped “十分金” four times, 28mm splits at the two ends, 22mm x 142mm, 37.5g; the other piece without inscription or splits, 20mm x 142mm, 37.9g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,800-3,500 (2pcs)



- 58 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝 (1271-1368 AD): Gold 5-Tael Sycee, ND, stamped “吳志德造” four times, 185g. *About very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$8,500-10,000





- 59 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644 AD):** Gold 1-Tael Sycee, typical waisted Ming style, no inscription, 36.8g. *Very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 60 **Ming or Early Qing Dynasty 明朝或清初:** Gold 1-Tael Sycee, waisted, no inscription, 36.6g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



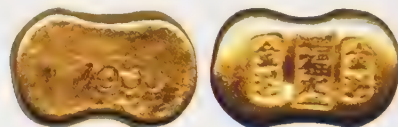
- 61 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911 AD):** Gold 2-Taels Sycee, stamped "漢老鳳祥" and "祿", 62.3g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



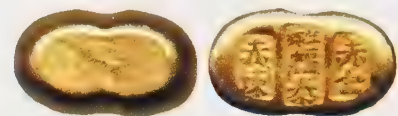
- 62 **Late Qing/Early Republican 清末民初:** Gold 1-Tael Ingot, stamped "州山興隆", and "足赤" twice, 31.0g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



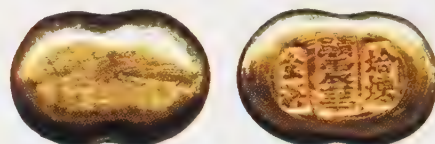
- 63 **Late Qing/Early Republican 清末民初:** Gold 1-Tael Ingot, stamped "安慶 (安徽) 興隆", "加煉", "足金", 31.0g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



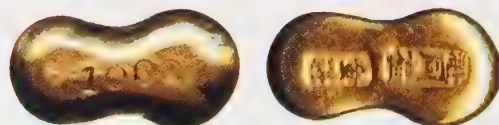
- 64 **Late Qing/Early Republican 清末民初:** Gold 1-Tael Ingot, stamped "陸豐 (廣東) 福盛", and "金料" twice, 31.0g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



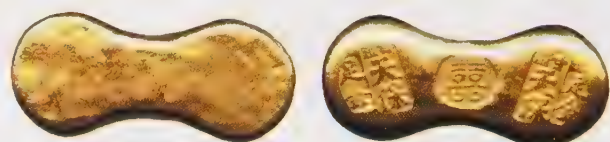
- 65 **Late Qing/Early Republican 清末民初:** Gold 1-Tael Ingot, stamped "萍鄉 (江西) 福泰", "赤金", "赤煉", 31.0g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 66 **Late Qing/Early Republican 清末民初:** Gold 1-Tael Ingot, stamped "青島 (山東) 震華", "烱煉", "金料", 31.0g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

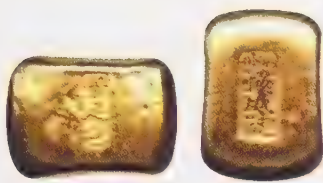


- 67 **Late Qing/Early Republican 清末民初:** Gold 1-Tael Ingot, stamped "上海同福", "金料", 31.0g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

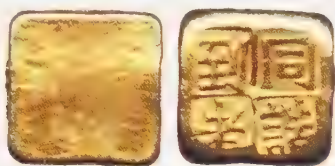


- 68 **Late Qing/Early Republican 清末民初:** Gold 1-Tael Ingot, stamped "喜喜", "甘肅天保", "足金", 31.0g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500





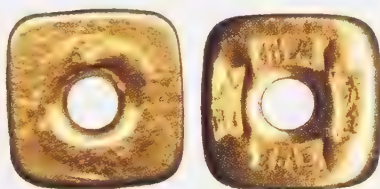
- 69 **Late Qing/Early Republican** 清末民初: Gold 1-Tael Rectangular Ingot, stamped “荊州 (湖北) 協成號”, 31.0g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 70 **Late Qing/Early Republican** 清末民初: Gold 1-Tael Square Ingot, stamped “同諧到老”, 31.0g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

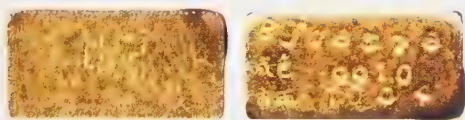


- 71 **Late Qing/Early Republican** 清末民初: Gold 1-Tael Ring-shaped Ingot, *Obv* stamped “增城 (廣東) 華泰 足金 煅煉”, *Rev* stamped “趾麟呈祥”, 31.1g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

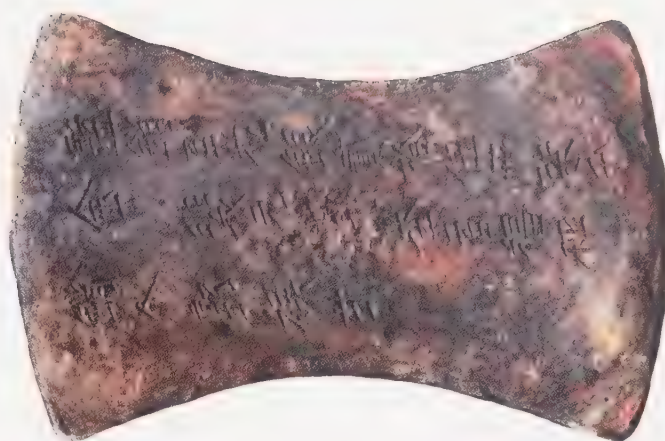


- 72 **Late Qing/Early Republican** 清末民初: Gold 1-Tael Square Ingot with central round hole, stamped “廣州 (廣東) 恆和 赤金 壹兩”, 31.0g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

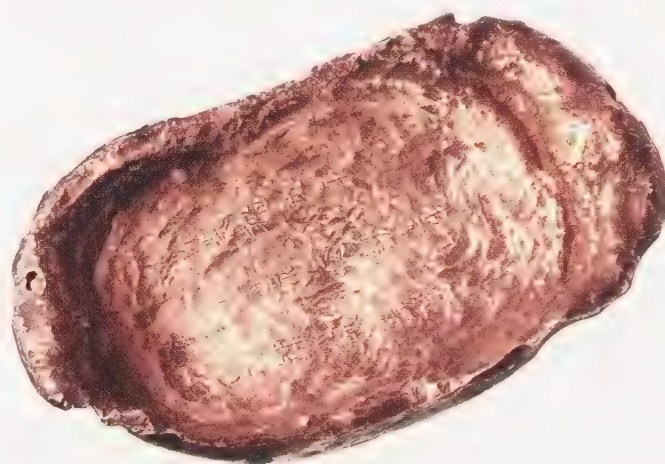
- 73 **Late Qing/Early Republican** 清末民初: Gold 3-Taels Square Sycee, stamped “順風大吉”, 92.9g. *About very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 74 **Central Mint** 中央造幣廠: Gold 1-Tael Bar, ND (1945), *Obv* stamped “BJ 18578 成色 991.0 市兩 1.004”, *Rev* ancient spade. *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 75 **Jin Dynasty** 金朝 (1115-1234 AD): Silver 25-Taels Sycee, inscribed “監銷到花銀貳拾伍兩柒錢 金 裴元口 李百福秤銷人郭祿式”, 939g. *Toned, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 76 **Jin Dynasty** 金朝: Silver 40-Taels Sycee, inscribed “貞祐元年 (1215) 上京交鈔庫 銀肆拾兩”, 1376g. *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



- 77 **Jin Dynasty** 金朝: Silver 50-Taels Sycee, inscribed “提舉解鹽司大定廿一年 (1181) 十一月廿三日 店戶薛新客人王義忠 上等銀伍拾壹兩七十九陌錢二百九十 行人王立秤子宋口顯 分當官昭信王夫任昭信蕭豫之”, 1746g. *About very fine, a very rare salt tax sycee.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500





- 78 **Northern Song** 北宋 (960-1127 AD): Silver 50-Tael Sycee, inscribed “政和六年 (1116) 一錠伍拾叁兩 專秤庫蕭明 潭州 (湖南) 酒務抵當所準提舉司指揮 支常平坊場積剩錢買到銀 行人李經官”, 1889g. *Good fine and a rare wine tax sycee.*  
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,500



- 81 **Southern Song** 南宋: Silver 10-Tael Sycee, inscribed “真花銀” four times, “雍會三郎”, “重拾兩”, “收稅訖使”, 389g. *Toned, about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 79 **Southern Song** 南宋 (1127-1279 AD): Silver 10-Tael Sycee, inscribed “南安軍 (江西) 蔡照 趙系宅口”, 261g. *Toned very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750



- 82 **Southern Song** 南宋: Silver 10-Tael Sycee, inscribed “霸北街東” four times, “南州 (四川) 差發良”, 418g. *Toned, about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 80 **Southern Song** 南宋: Silver 10-Tael Sycee, inscribed “真花銀” in the four corners, “大市東劉六郎 葉師武 驗重拾兩” and a gourd-shaped symbol, 378g. *Toned very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 83 **Southern Song** 南宋: Silver 12-Tael Sycee, inscribed “京銷錠銀” four times, “段小乙郎 重拾貳兩 廣州經制銀”, 422g. *Toned very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000





- 84 **Southern Song** 南宋: Silver 12-Taels Sycee, inscribed "真花錠銀" four times, "鄭宅韓五郎", "重拾貳兩", "廣州上供良", 428g. Toned, about very fine. Estimate: US\$600-800



- 85 **Southern Song** 南宋: Silver 12½-Taels Sycee, inscribed "真花銀" four times, "馬丁家", "重拾貳兩半", "廣州經制良", 459g. Toned, very fine. Estimate: US\$600-800



- 86 **Southern Song** 南宋: Silver 12½-Taels Sycee, inscribed "京銷錠銀" four times, "大市東劉郎", "重拾貳兩半", "肇慶府 (廣東) 良綱押良人良匠", 460g. Toned, very fine. Estimate: US\$600-800



- 87 **Southern Song** 南宋: Silver 12½-Taels Sycee, inscribed "京銷錠銀" four times, "段小乙郎", "重拾貳兩半", "黃岩折帛良", 453g. Toned, very fine. Estimate: US\$600-800



- 88 **Southern Song** 南宋: Silver 25-Taels Sycee, inscribed "出門稅" (Exit Gate Tax), "左部宅", "重貳拾伍兩", "梁正驗" and a gourd-shaped symbol, 972g. Toned, about very fine. Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500





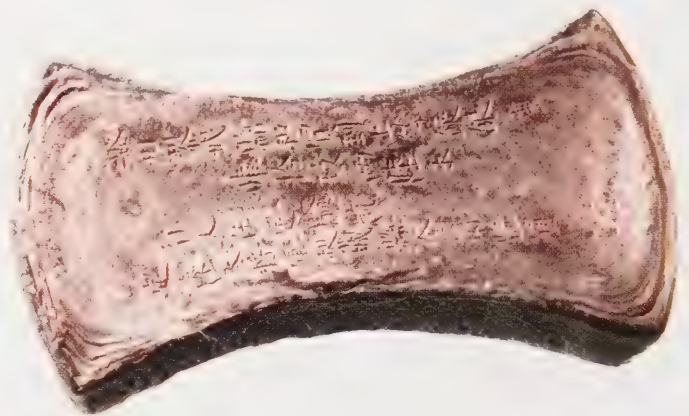
- 89 **Southern Song** 南宋: Silver 25-Taels Sycee, inscribed "大理府 (雲南) 呈解二十一年春派鹽司花銀貳拾伍兩陸錢天開二十一年 (1225) 上月", 1049g. *Very fine, a salt tax sycee.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 92 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: Silver 50-Taels Sycee, inscribed "平陽路 (山西) 征收課稅所銀伍拾兩 流泉庫監柴汾口口口 匠庫官王謙王仲祿", 1878g. *About very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000



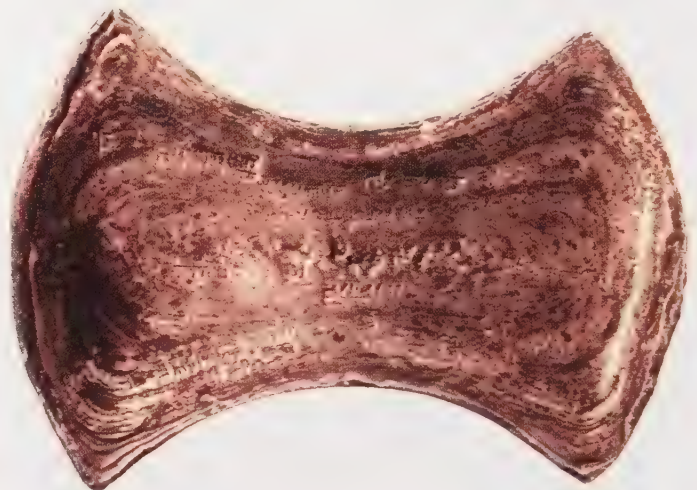
- 90 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝 (1271-1368 AD): Silver 5-Taels Sycee, inscribed "陳五銷" twice, 145g. *Toned, about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 93 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝 (1271-1368): Silver 50-taels Sycee, inscribed "潞州黎城縣 (山西) 和 買到上等錠銀重肆拾玖兩陸錢 行人任定驗訖 定遠大將軍黎城縣令蕭監買", 1886g. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

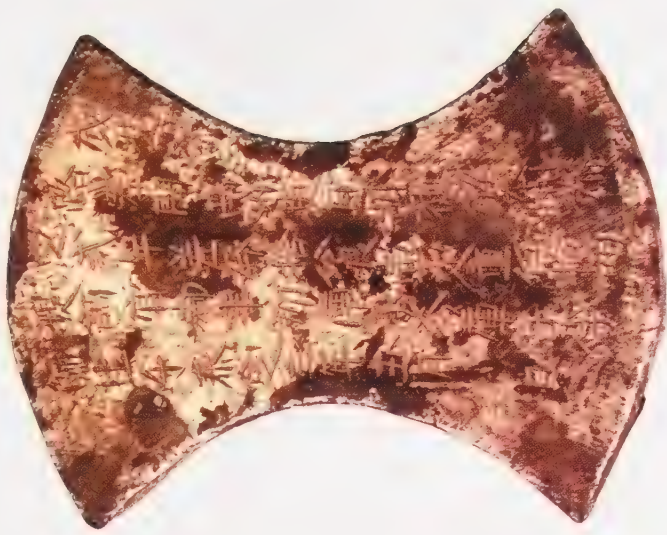


- 91 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: Silver 10-Taels Sycee, inscribed "天字號 宣課銀 庫使賈", 361g. *About fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

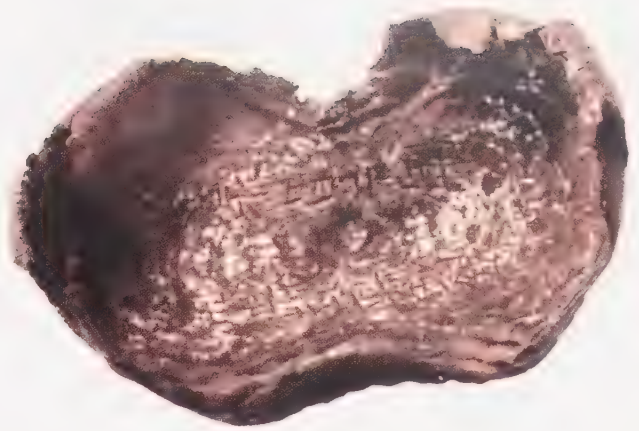


- 94 **Yuan Dynasty** 元朝: Silver 50-Taels Sycee, inscribed, "揚州 (江蘇) 鹽銷鑄官劉生 銷銀官王口銀匠侯君用行中書省 至元十四年 (1290) 重伍拾兩拾成色 庫官孟珪銀匠杜元 庚字號 使銀掌事麥業銀庫三口", 1894g. *About very fine, a rare salt tax sycee.*  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500





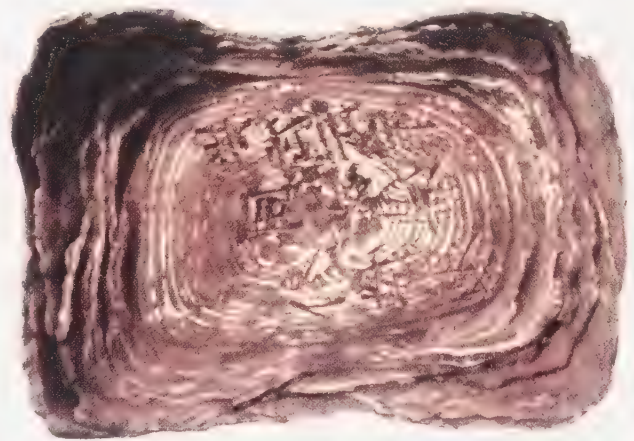
- 95 **Yuan Dynasty 元朝:** Silver 50-Taels Sycee, inscribed "威楚路差開南州 (雲南) 吏目胡德解本州泰定二年 (1325) 差發分良壹定重伍拾兩 提調官都事那康泰分庫子李師生于泰定三年 (1326) 五月 日", 1869g. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



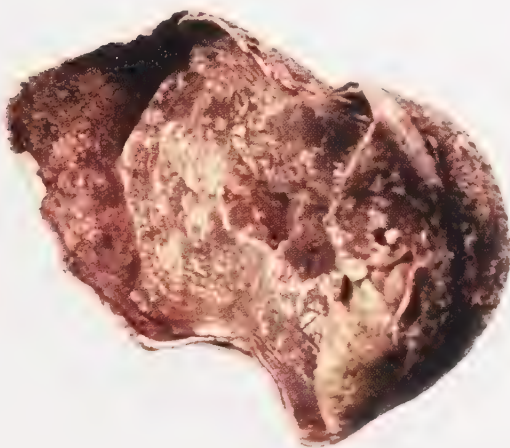
- 98 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 5-Taels Sycee, inscribed "永昌二年 (1644) 歷城 (山東) 鹽鈔銀" (Salt Tax), 156g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



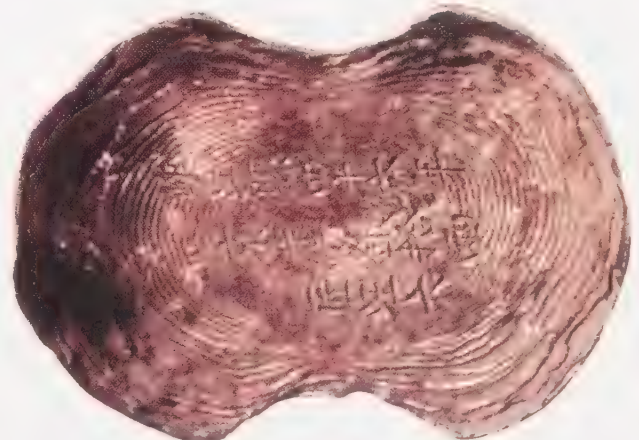
- 96 **Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644 AD):** Silver 4-Taels Sycee, inscribed "永豐縣 (江西) 輕賣銀 四兩", 137g. *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 99 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 5-Taels Sycee, inscribed "洪武二年 (1368) 同安縣 (福建) 修城銀" (Tax for City Wall Repairs), 180g. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 97 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 5-Taels Sycee, inscribed "長沙縣 (湖南) 桂祿銀" (Tax to meet government payroll), 145g. *Small piece missing from one tip, about fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

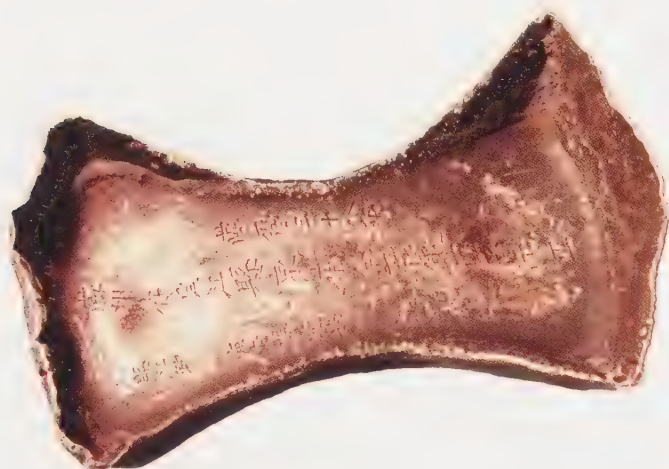


- 100 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 10-Taels Sycee, inscribed "峽江縣 (江西) (萬曆) 四十六年 (1618) 京庫銀拾兩 匠江六", 369g. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650

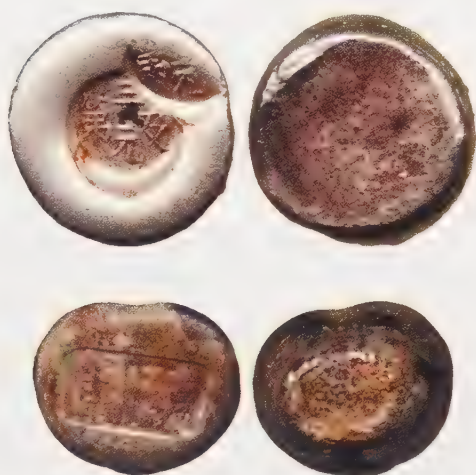




- 101 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 50-Taels Sycee, inscribed “吉永豐縣 (江西) 解 崇禎二年 (1629) 分 三六輕資銀伍拾兩正 崇禎肆年三月口日 解官葛應秩 銀匠劉顯”, 1875g. *A test cut at bottom, toned very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,000-9,000

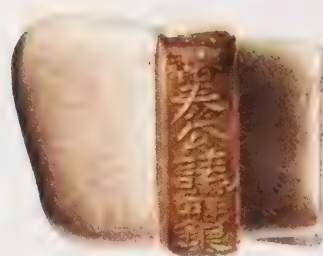


- 102 **Ming Dynasty 明朝:** Silver 50-Taels Boat-shaped Sycee, inscribed “萬曆三十八年 (1610) 蘇州府吳江縣 (江蘇) 京庫金花銀伍拾兩正 知縣江鍾 口口馮口祥 銀匠孫德”, 1846g. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$6,500-7,500

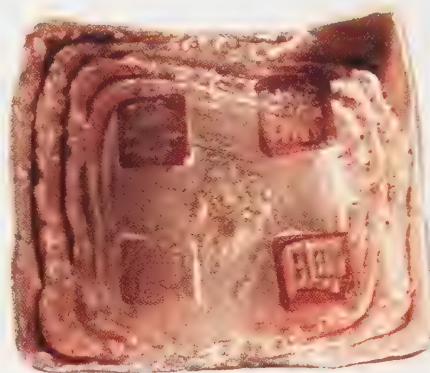


- 103 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911 AD):** Silver Sycees (2), one piece stamped “臨關” (山東), 40g; the other stamped “三元及第”, 57.7g. *Fine and very fine. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 104 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver Sycees (2), boat-shaped, one without inscription, 17.5g; the other stamped “榮壽堂傳” and “壽”, 30.8g. *Both good very fine. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 105 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver 3-Taels Square Sycee with one trough, stamped “裕泰公議解銀” (陝西), 85.9g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 106 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver 3-Taels Square Sycee 方錠, inscribed “舉案齊眉”, 101g. *About fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 107 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver 3-Taels Square Sycee 方錠, inscribed “一本萬利”, “招財進寶”, “順風大吉”, 123g. *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 108 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Silver 3-Taels Sycee with three troughs, stamped “道光十九年 (1839) 八月” and “元永井匠何承” (雲南) twice, 77.9g. *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220





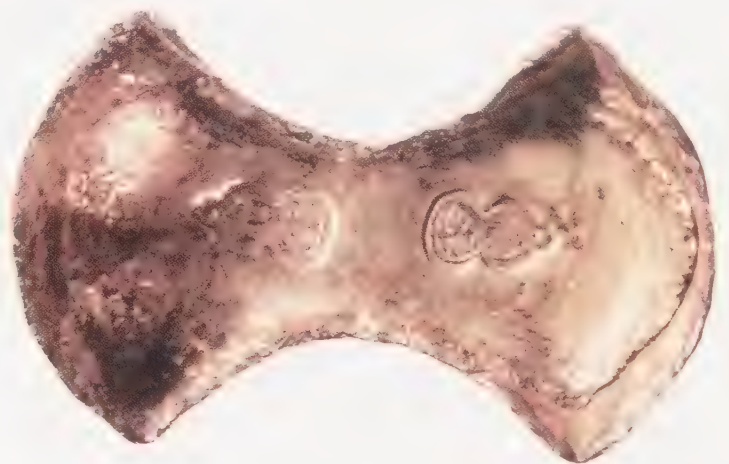
109 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 3-Taels Sycee, inscribed "昭通府" (雲南), 115g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



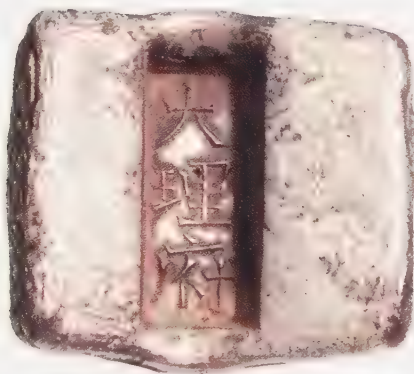
113 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 5-Taels Sycee, stamped "辛亥年 (1851) 乾州 (陝西) 糧銀", 158g. *Fine, a food tax sycee.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



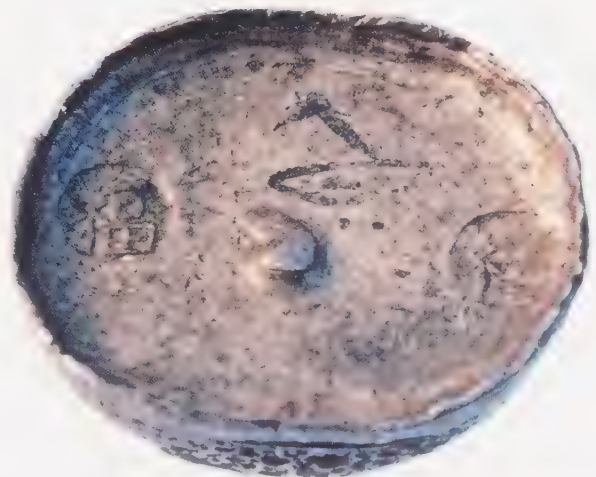
110 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Taels Sycee, inscribed "嘉慶拾捌年" (1813) three times, 142g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



114 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 5-Taels Boat-shaped Sycee, inscribed "花銀" within a gour-shaped frame twice, 199g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



111 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 5-Taels, inscribed "大理府" (雲南), 195g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

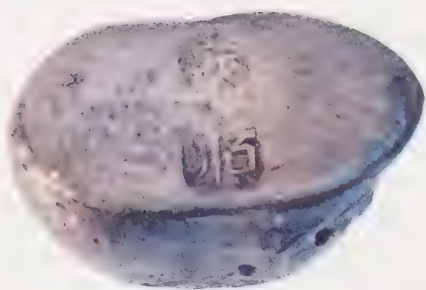


115 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, Szechuan Province 清四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 5-Tael Sycees (2), first stamped "永興樓" twice, 187g, the second stamped "福" twice, 197g. *Both with some rim dents, very fine. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

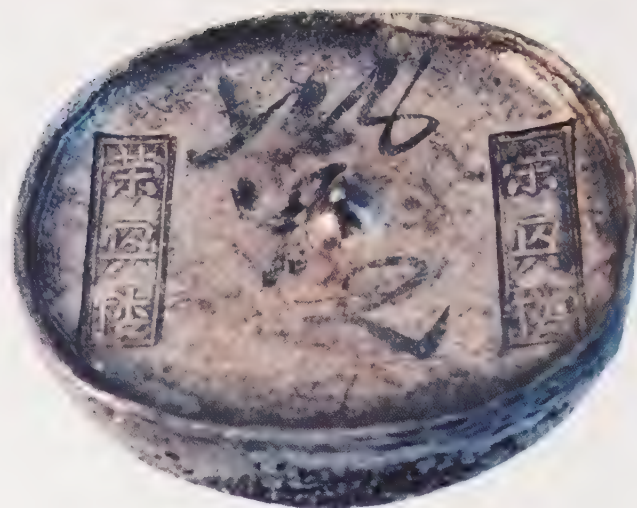


112 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 5-Taels Sycee, stamped "朝邑 (陝西) 地丁" (Per Capita Land Tax), 131g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

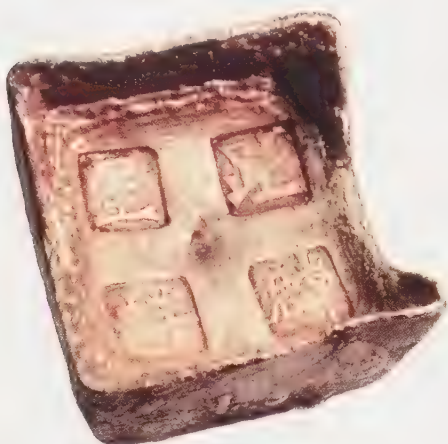




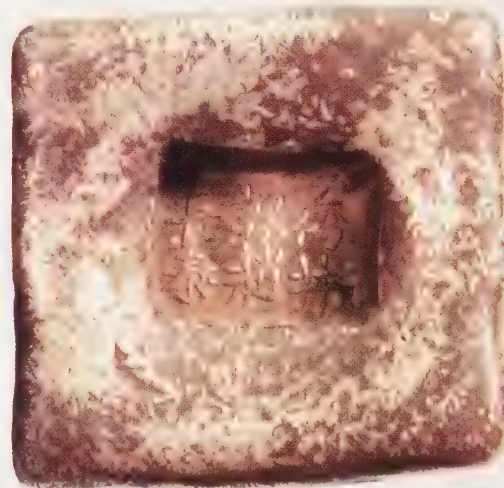
- 116 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, Henan Province: Silver Waisted Ingot 5-Tael Sycee, without wings, stamped possibly “義順”, 195g. *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



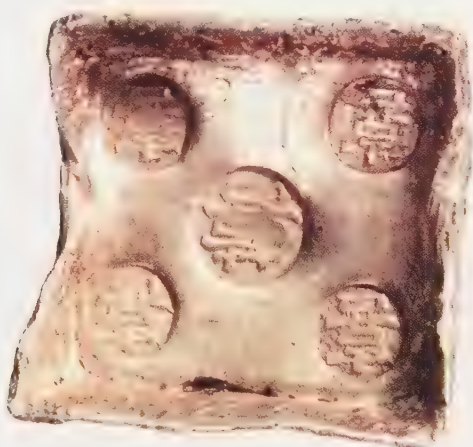
- 120 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 8-Tael Sycee, stamped possibly “人和” and “金圓通” twice, 311g; Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycee, stamped “榮興樓” twice, 358g. *Very fine and extremely fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-450



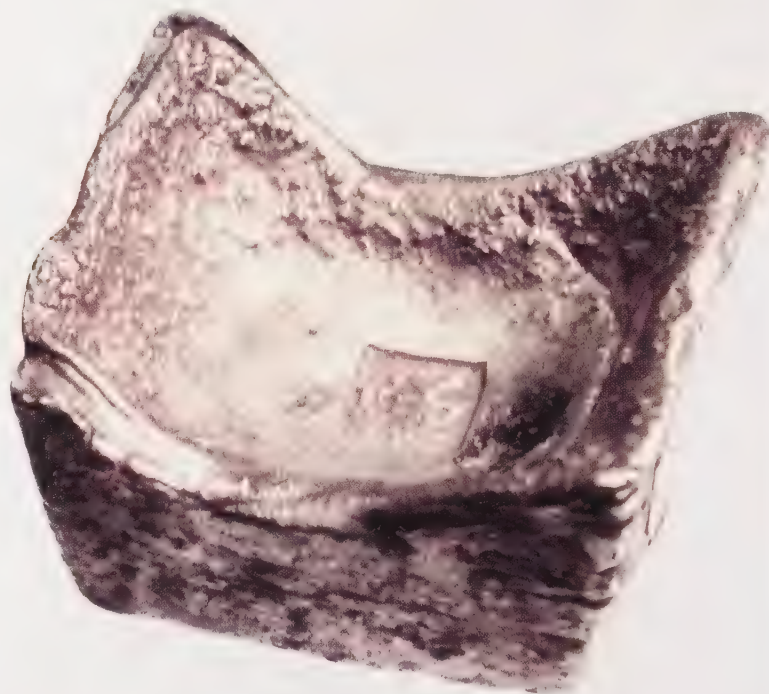
- 117 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 6-Tael Square Sycee 方錠, inscribed “趾麟呈祥”, 212g. *Fine*.  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 121 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Tael Square Sycee 方錠, stamped “喬并課趙長泰” (雲南), 366g. *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 118 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 7-Tael Square Sycee 方錠, inscribed “喜” five times, 247g. *About very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 122 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Tael Square Sycee 方錠, stamped “祿”, 289g. *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 119 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 7-Tael Sycee, inscribed “道光十九年八月” (1839) three times, 242g. *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$220-280

- 123 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Tael Square Sycee 方錠 (雲南), stamped “喜喜” four times, 348g. *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$400-500





- 124 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Taels Round Sycee 圓錠, stamped "悅光 劉春 十二月" (雲南), 368g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 128 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Taels Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped "州山 嘉慶二十五年 (1820) 五月信和", 348g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650



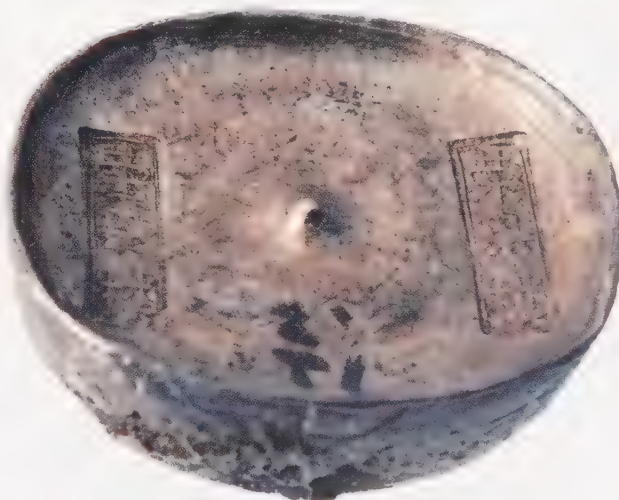
- 125 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Taels Sycee 砵碼錠, inscribed "賀縣 (廣西) 道光二十三年 (1843) 七月 日 江永泰", 314g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 129 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycees (2), first stamped possibly "合益" twice, 355g, the second stamped "裕興仁" twice, 350g. *First with gash in top, rim dents and weak stamps, otherwise very fine, the other with rim dents, very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 126 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Taels Boat-shaped Sycee, inscribed "山東鹽課 張口堂", 361g. *Fine, a salt tax sycee.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 130 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycees (2), first stamped "榮興樓" twice, 356g, the second stamped "公記" twice, 342g. *First with rim dents, very fine, the second good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 127 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Taels Sycee 砵碼錠, stamped "東莞 (廣東) 乾隆五十年 (1785) 崑隆正記", 370g. *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650





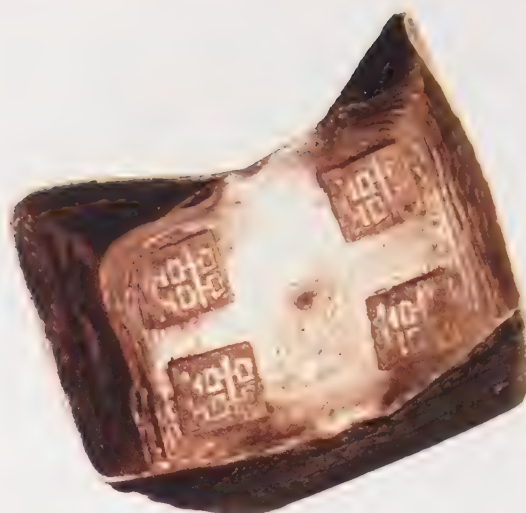
- 131 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycees (2), first stamped "永裕樓" twice, 352g, the second stamped possibly "李成祥" twice, 350g. *Second with some rim dents, very fine, the first extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400



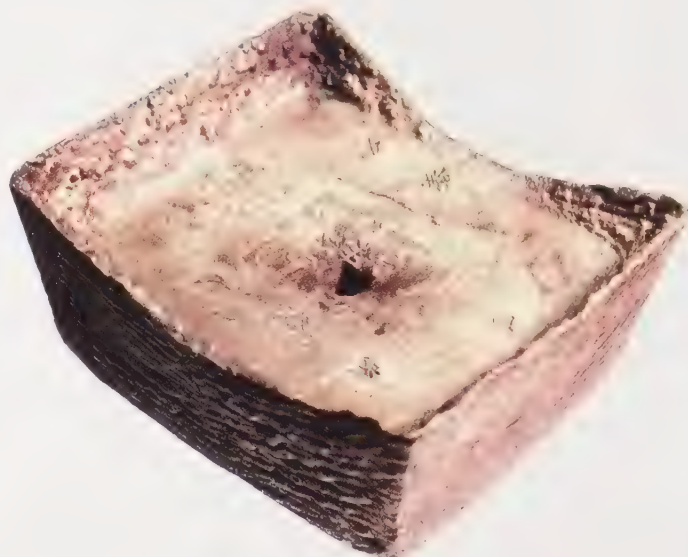
- 132 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycees (2), first stamped "劉煥清" twice, 373g, the second stamped "王典公" (Wang Dian Gong), 358g. *Both with some rim dents, very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 133 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Szechuan Province 清朝四川省: Silver Drum-shaped 10-Tael Sycees (3), first stamped "富誠永", 358g, second stamped "永昌", 331g, the third stamped "利洪昌", 385g. *All with some rim dents, very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550



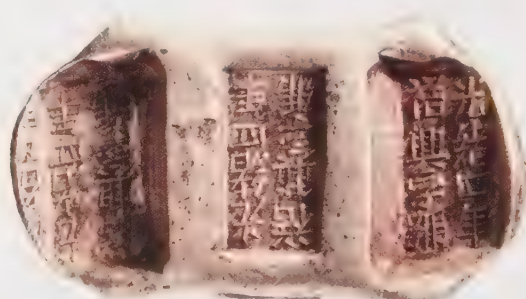
- 134 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver 50-Taels Sycee, stamped "宣統口年 庫色 山西官錢局" (Shansi Official Bureau), 1848g. *Fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 135 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver 50-Taels Square Sycee 方錠, inscribed "吉水縣 (江西) 道光三年 (1823) 玖月伍拾兩匠興卮", 1846g. *A square test hole at centre and several small Chinese chopmarks, otherwise fine.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 136 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver Saddle Sycee 牌坊錠, stamped "光緒四年 (1878) 寶銓字號" (雲南) three times, 89g. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$280-330



- 137 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver Saddle Sycee 牌坊錠, stamped "光緒四年 (1878) 口興字號" (雲南) three times, 123g. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

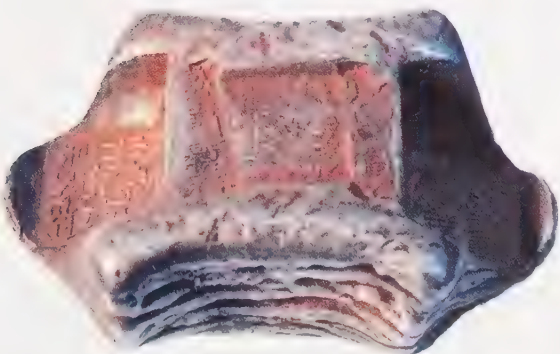
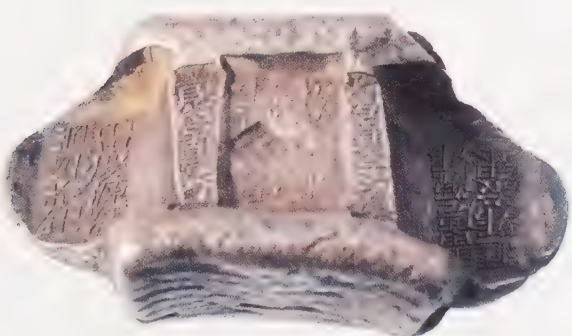




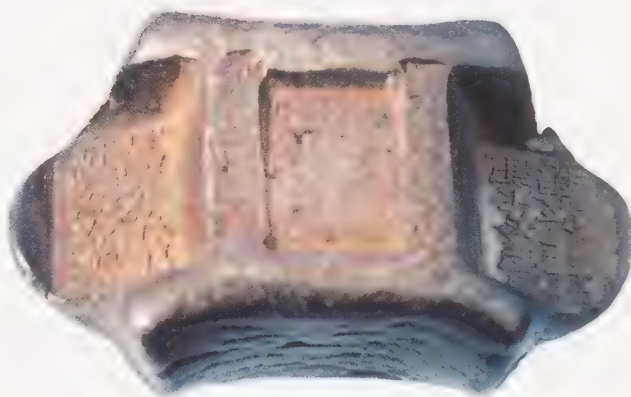
- 138 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver Saddle Sycee 牌坊錠, stamped “通寶段記足色課銀” (雲南) three times, 161g. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 139 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver “Saddlepack” Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Tael, stamped “余慶盛號 匯號紋銀” and “官公估童福盛看”, 160g. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 140 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver “Saddlepack” Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Taels (3), first stamped “李元盛號 匯號紋銀”, “官公估陳元昌看” and “官公估童福盛看”, 189g, second stamped “方永源號 匯號紋銀” and “公估童余周看”, one tip missing, 184g, the third stamped “雷慶源號 匯號紋銀”, “官公估周陳看” and “元”, 194g. *All good very fine, second with a piece cut off one end.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 141 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver “Saddlepack” Three Stamp Remittance Ingot 5-Taels (2), first stamped “童福盛號 匯號紋銀”, “官公估童看訖” and “官公估余看訖”, 182g, the second stamped “萬泰朵記 匯號紋銀”, “官公估童余看” and “官公估周陳看”, 183g. *Both good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

中國 帝國中央發行

### CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES



- 142 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Copper Pattern 1-Li, ND (1910), diameter 16.8mm (KM Pn272). *Mostly red choice uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 143 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Copper Pattern 1-Fen, ND (1910) (KM Pn277). *Mostly red choice uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500





- 144 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Pattern Copper 1-Fen, ND (1910) (KM Pn277; CCC no.629). *Choice uncirculated with some mint red, very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 145 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Pattern Copper 2-Cash, ND (1910), *Obv "大清銅幣", Rev "二文", sprays at either side, unpierced* (KM Pn275; CCC no.634). *Red brown uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 146 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver 10-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 215; L&M 23). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600



- 147 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Nickel Pattern "1/10 DOL." with two obverses 銀質壹角合背樣幣, ND (1910) (Kann 222x for type; L&M 27 for type). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



- 148 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver 20-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 214; L&M 22). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 149 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y29; L&M 40). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 150 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 213; L&M 21). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 151 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Pattern Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 213; L&M 21). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 152 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 213; L&M 21). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 153 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統:** Pattern Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (Kann 228; L&M 39). *Peripheral toning, choice about uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000





- 154 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Pattern Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (Kann 228; L&M 39). *Greyish toning, choice extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



- 155 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver ½-Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon within circle, "1/2-DOL." below (Kann 220; L&M 25). *In PCGS holder graded AU53.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 156 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Tael, CD1906 丙午, 中字一兩 (KM Pn300; Kann 934; L&M 16). *Prooflike surfaces, brilliant mint state and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 157 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 212; L&M 20). *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000





- 158 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 212; L&M 20). *Attractive light golden toning, gem brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



- 159 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; Kann 216; L&M 11). *In NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

- 160 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; Kann 216; L&M 11). *Cleaned, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 161 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14), *good very fine*; **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver Dollars (2), Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31), *extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 162 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14), *deep russet toning, choice extremely fine*; **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31), *good extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 163 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14), *very fine*; **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 10- and 20-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y28, Y29), *good extremely fine and extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 164 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, "\$1" below*, (Kann 219; L&M 24). *Light golden peripheral toning, brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



- 165 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, "\$1" below* (Kann 219; L&M 24). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



- 166 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, "\$1" below* (Kann 219; L&M 24). *A couple of rim nicks on obverse, otherwise choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 167 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, "\$1" below* (Kann 219; L&M 24). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000





- 168 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon within circle, "\$1" below (Kann 219; L&M 24). *Cleaned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 172 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 169 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911), long-whiskered dragon 長鬚龍 (Kann 223; L&M 28). *Peripheral russet toning, choice brilliant uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



- 173 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 174 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; Kann 223; L&M 37). *Artificial toning, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 170 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911), dragon tail to right 反龍, variety with raised veins on leaves near obverse rim 近邊葉脈陽紋 (Kann 225; L&M 31). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$22,000-28,000



- 171 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31). *In PCGS holder graded MS61.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700

- 175 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911), dot after "DOLLAR" (KM Y31.1; L&M 36). *In PCGS holder graded AU58, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-3,000

- 176 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y12), *good fine*; Republic 民國, Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y326), *about extremely fine*; Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1920) (KM Y303); Bronze 1-Fen, Year 5 (1916) (KM Y324), *the last two brown uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100





- 177 **Hu Poo** 戶部: Pattern Gold Tael, Year 29 of Kuang Hsu (1903), *Obv* Chinese and Manchu legend, *Rev* dragon and English legend, plain edge (Kann 927; L&M 1019). *Brilliant mint state proof*.  
 Estimate: US\$38,000-45,000



- 178 **General Issues:** Pattern Silver Tael, ND (c.1858), *Obv* "關平銀壹兩" (Silver One Tael Kwan Ping) within circle, surrounded by "中外通寶" (Chinese Foreign Circulating Coin), *Rev* the Ying-yang symbol at centre encompassed by the eight trigrams, two dragons chasing each other in the outer circle, reeded edge (Kann 925; L&M 595). *Edge knocks on both sides, otherwise extremely fine and exceedingly rare*.  
 Estimate: US\$100,000-120,000

struck by the Royal Mint, London as part of the unsuccessful British effort to solicit coining business from the Chinese Imperial Court



- 179 **Anhui Province 安徽省**: Silver 5-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y41.1; L&M 209). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 180 **Anhui Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) (KM Y45; L&M 195). *One rim nick on obverse, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 181 **Anhui Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) (KM Y45; L&M 195). *Edge knock on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 182 **Anhui Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) (KM Y45; L&M 195). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 183 **Anhui Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), *Obv tall "四" (4) in date, "A.S.T.C." in field* (KM Y45.3; L&M 199). *Several light scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 184 **Anhui Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), *Obv tall "四" (4) in date, "A.S.T.C." in field* (KM Y45.3; L&M 199). *One rim nick on obverse, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 185 **Anhui Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), *Obv short "四" (4) in date, small rosettes at either side* (KM Y45.5 for large rosettes; L&M 204). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 186 **Anhui Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), *Obv short "四" (4) in date, large rosettes at either side* (KM Y45.5; L&M 203). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 187 **Anhui Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), *Obv short "四" (4) in date, large rosettes at either side* (KM Y45.5; L&M 203). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500





- 188 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y45.4; L&M 207). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 189 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y45.4; L&M 207). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 190 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y45.4; L&M 207). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 191 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y45.4; L&M 207). *Several short scratches on obverse, otherwise fine/very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 192 **Chehkiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 50-Cents (1899) (KM Y54; L&M 283). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$7,500-9,500



- 193 **Chehkiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1899) (KM Y54; L&M 283). *Usual weak strike on dragon's body, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$6,500-7,500

- 194 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 10-Cents (2), Year 23 (1897), Year 24 (1898); Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 23 (1897), Year 24 (1898) (KM Y62.1, Y63.2). *The 10-Cents good very fine, the 20-Cents good extremely fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 195 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 50-Cents, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y64.1; L&M 445). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 196 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898), dragon with beady eyes (KM Y64.1; L&M 450). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 197 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 50-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y72; L&M 455). *Light greyish tone, choice extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750





- 198 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1; L&M 444). *Usual weak strike, about uncirculated with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 204 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y73.1). *Toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 199 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897), dragon's eyes somewhat triangular, not round (KM Y65.1; Kann 186c). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 205 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y73.1). *Edge knock on obverse and lightly polished, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 200 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollars (2), Year 23 (1897), Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.1, Y65.2; L&M 444, 449). *Both fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 206 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y73.1). *A light scratch on obverse, lightly toned about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 201 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2; L&M 449). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

- 207 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y73; L&M 454). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 208 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollars (5), Years 25, 26, 29, 33, 34 (1899, 1900, 1903, 1907, 1908) (KM Y73, Y73.2). *Years 25 and 34 extremely fine, Years 26 and 29 fine, Year 33 very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 209 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1900) (KM Y72; L&M 459). *Scratches and weak strike on dragon side, about very fine, a scarce date.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 202 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2; L&M 449). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 203 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 210 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y73.2). *About uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



211 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y73.2). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

212 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollars (2), Year 33 (1907), Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2). *Toned, good extremely fine and toned, uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450



213 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908), dragon tail with shorter spines 短尾龍 (KM Y73.2; Kann 209). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



214 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M465). *Lightly toned uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

215 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollars (2), Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2). *Some Chinese ink residue on one piece, otherwise both uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

216 **Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Dollars (2), Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2), *one piece with a small chopmark, otherwise both very fine; Kiangnan Province 江南省:* Silver Dollar, CD1902 壬寅 (KM Y145a.8), *very fine with several chopmarks.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

217 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Brass 10-Cash, CD1903 (KM Y89.1; CCC 332). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

218 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 24 (1898), *Rev five rows of scales on dragon* (KM Y85.1; L&M 475). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



219 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y86; L&M 474). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700



220 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898), small-mouthed dragon (KM Y86; L&M 474). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



221 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y86; L&M 480). *Good extremely fine for issue and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



222 **Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; Kann 244; L&M 471). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500





- 223 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; L&M 471). *Lightly polished, otherwise strong extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 227 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), single circle of dots around “一圓” (KM Y87). *Weak strike on dragon's body, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 224 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; L&M 471). *A shallow groove in the middle of the reedings along the edge, about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 228 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), single dotted circle around “一圓” (KM Y87). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 225 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), single circle of dots around “一圓” (KM Y87; L&M 478). *Attractive russet and purple toning, choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000



- 229 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, Manchu characters “Feng Bao” from left to right (KM Y92; L&M 483). *A couple of rim nicks on obverse, otherwise toned, choice extremely fine/about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 226 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899), single circle of dots around “一圓” (KM Y87). *Usual weak strike, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 230 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, Manchu characters “Feng Bao” from left to right (KM Y92; L&M 483). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900





- 231 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, Manchu characters "Feng Bao" from left to right (KM Y92; L&M 483). *Several rim nicks, otherwise good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$280-330



- 235 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, Manchu characters "Bao Feng" from left to right (KM Y92.1; L&M 482). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650



- 232 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, Manchu characters "Bao Feng" from left to right (KM Y92.1; L&M 482). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 236 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 33 (1907), *Obv one dot at either side 一點星* (KM Y210; L&M 489). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 233 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, Manchu characters "Bao Feng" from left to right (KM Y92.1; L&M 482). *Usual weak strike near upper rim, good very fine with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 237 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y211). *Choice extremely fine/about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 238 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y211). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 234 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, Manchu characters "Bao Feng" from left to right (KM Y92.1; L&M 482). *Light greyish toning, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 239 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KMY212; L&M 487). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950





- 240 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y212; L&M 487). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 241 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 5-Cents (2), ND (1896-1903), ND (1903-1908); Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (1903-1908), Year 17 (1928); **Canton Martyrs** 黃花岡: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1903-1908), CD1924 民國甲子; **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (1897), one rosette at each side, ND (c.1902), two rosettes at each side (KM Y102, 102.3, 103.3, 104.2, 388, 381.4). *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 242 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (c.1912) 中華元寶 (KM Y380; L&M 300). *Brilliant uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS66.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 243 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs 黃花岡 (KM Y391). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 244 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Changchow Military Ration 漳州軍餉, ND (1844), *Obv* "漳州軍餉", signature in handwriting style, *Rev* "足紋通行", Greek border edge (Kann 6b; L&M 291). *Two chopmarks on obverse and three on the reverse, otherwise about extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

- 245 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1902-1906), *Obv* smaller 15.5mm inner circle, with larger beads, "銅元" below, *Rev* circled dragon with small star at either side (KM Y112.8). *Uncirculated with traces of red.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 246 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 6-Mace Cake, ND (c.1906), *Obv* "湖南阜南官局", *Rev* "省平足紋陸錢" (Kann 946; L&M 390). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 247 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 7-Mace Cake, ND (c.1906), *Obv* "湖南阜南官局", *Rev* "省平足紋柒錢" (Kann 945; L&M 389). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-600



- 248 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 7-Mace Cake, ND (c.1908), *Obv* "長沙乾益字號", *Rev* "省平足紋柒錢" (Kann 977; L&M 409). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 249 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 1-Tael Cake, ND (c.1906), *Obv* "湖南阜南官局", *Rev* "省平足紋壹兩" (Kann 942; L&M 386). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 250 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (c.1898) (KM Y116; L&M 380). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180





- 251 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; L&M 867). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



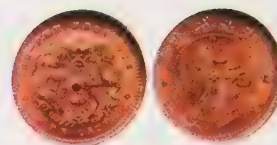
- 252 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404). *Lustrous, choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 253 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; Kann 763; L&M 867). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

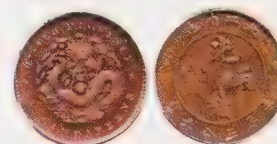


- 254 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; Kann 763; L&M 867). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950



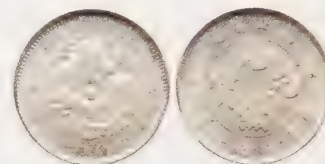
- 255 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省, Kuang-Hsu: Brass Cash, ND (1906) (KM Y121). *In NGC holder graded MS65RB.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 256 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Copper 1-Cash, ND (1906) (KM Y121). *Red brown uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 257 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Pattern Copper 5-Cents, ND (1895) (KM Y123 for type). *In PCGS holder graded MS64 and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600

- 258 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 5- and 10-Cents, ND (1895), Silver Dollars (2), ND (1895), ND (1909-11) (KM Y123, 124.1, 127.1, 131; L&M 186, 185, 182, 187). *The 5-Cents toned, choice extremely fine and scarce, the 10-Cents weakly-struck about uncirculated, the Dollars fine and very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 259 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1895) (KM Y124.1). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 260 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y124.1), *in ANACS holder graded MS64; Republic, Kwangtung Province: Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y423), in NGC holder graded MS62.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 261 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省, Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920), *Obv "鄂" and "造" to right and left of bust (KM Y406; L&M 191). Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450





- 262 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895) (KM Y126; L&M 183). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 267 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), small central characters 小字 (KM Y128.2; L&M 180). *Toned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 263 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1895) (KM Y126; L&M 183). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 264 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver 50-Cents and Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y126, Y127.1). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 268 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), large central characters 大字 (KM Y128.1; L&M 181). *Usual weak strike on dragon's body, lightly toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000



- 265 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), small central characters 小字 (KM Y128.2; L&M 180). *Toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 269 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), large central characters 大字 (KM Y128.1; L&M 181). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



- 266 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), small central characters 小字 (KM Y128.2; L&M 180). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 270 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), large central characters 大字 (KM Y128.1; L&M 181). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500





- 271 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), large central characters 大字 (KM Y128.1; L&M 181). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



- 275 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 272 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y127.1). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 276 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131). *Depression on dragon's body at left, otherwise lightly toned uncirculate, in NGC holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 273 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y127.1). *In NGC holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 277 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131). *Minor rim defect at 9 o'clock on reverse, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 274 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

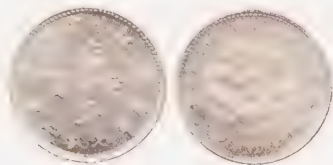


- 278 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust left, "廿" to right and "肅" to left, *Rev* value in wreath KM Y407; Kann 759; L&M 617). *Scratches on obverse, about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$380-450





- 279 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1898) 老江南 (KM Y141). *Rim nick on the obverse, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 280 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1900 庚子 (KM Y142a.4; L&M 235). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 281 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* initials "HAH" (KM Y142a.7; L&M 246). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 282 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1902 壬寅, *Rev* large stars beside dragon (KM Y142a.9; L&M 250); **USA**: Silver 10-Cents, 1964D. *First in PCGS holder graded AU58, the second in PCGS holder graded MS64.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 283 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents (2), CD1903 癸卯 and ND (1911) 宣統 (KM Y142a.11, Y146; L&M 255, 268). *Fine and weakly struck uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 284 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1905 乙巳, *Obv* without initials "SY" (KM Y142a.15; L&M 266). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 285 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897) (KM Y143; L&M 212). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 286 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1899 己亥, redesigned smaller dragon 小龍 (KM Y143a.3; L&M 226). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 287 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1900 (KM Y143a.5). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 288 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) 老江南, circled dragon (KM Y144; L&M 211B). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



- 289 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1898) 老江南, circled dragon (KM Y144; L&M 211B). *Dark blotch on both sides, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 290 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) 老江南, circled dragon, reeded edge (KM Y145; Kann 66; L&M 210B). *About extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 291 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) 老江南, reeded edge 齒邊 (KM Y145; L&M 211B). *Slight weakness around centre, otherwise choice extremely fine, a rare variety in high grade.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000





- 292 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) 老江南, reeded edge 齒邊 (KM Y145; L&M 211B). *Four chopmarks on obverse, otherwise about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 293 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) 老江南, ornamental edge (KM Y145.1; L&M 210A). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 294 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) 老江南, circled dragon, ornamental edge (KM Y145a.1; L&M 210B). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 295 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) 老江南, circled dragon, ornamental edge (KM Y145.1; L&M 211A). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 296 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, large English lettering around dragon with circlet-like scales 珍珠龍 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 216). *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600



- 297 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, large English lettering around dragon with circlet-like scales 珍珠龍 (KM Y145a.1; L&M 216). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

- 298 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollars (2), CD1898 戊戌, old style dragon, two varieties: dragon with incused eye-balls and with beady eyes (KM Y145a.2; L&M 217). *Very fine and fine with two small chopmarks on obverse and a circular depression on the reverse. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 299 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 戊戌 (KM Y145a.2; L&M 217). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 300 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, old style dragon (KM Y145a.2; L&M 222). *In ANACS holder graded AU55 Details.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800





- 301 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, old style dragon (KM Y145a.2; L&M 222). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 302 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, old style dragon (KM Y145a.2; L&M 222). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 303 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, old style dragon (KM Y145a.2; L&M 222). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 304 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Error Silver Dollar 錯版, CD1898 戊戌 instead of 戊戌 on obverse, Rev dragon's eye-balls incused (KM Y145a.18; L&M 215). *An edge knock at 6 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$6,500-7,500



- 305 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Error Silver Dollar 錯版, CD1898 戊戌 instead of 戊戌 on obverse, Rev dragon's eye-balls incused (KM Y145a.18; L&M 215). *About extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

- 306 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollars (2), CD1899 己亥, redesigned dragon and CD1902 壬寅 (KM Y145a.3, 145a.8; L&M 223, 247). *Very fine with two small chopmarks and fine with about ten small chopmarks.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 307 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子 (KM Y145a.4). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 308 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子; Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1901 辛丑 without initials and CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y145a.4, Y143a.6, Y143a.13). *The Dollar very fine, the 20-Cents extremely fine and about uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 309 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, the lower part of "庚" written as "八" (KM Y145a.20; L&M 230). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 310 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子 (KM Y145a.20; L&M 229). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200





- 311 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, *Obv* large central Chinese characters, *Rev* small dragon (KM Y145a.20; L&M 231). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$250-300



- 316 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* without rosette in outer circle 無花 (KM Y145a.11; L&M 252). *About uncirculated and rare*. Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



- 312 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* bold initials "HAH", *Rev* thick dragon with dots as eyes (KM Y145a.6; L&M 244). *In NGC holder wrongly marked as "Y145A.7", graded MS64*. Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



- 317 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* without rosette in outer circle 無花 (KM Y145a.11; L&M 252). *Good extremely fine and rare*. Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

- 313 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* bold initials "HAH", *Rev* thick dragon with dots as eyes (KM Y145a.6; L&M 244). *About extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$200-250



- 314 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* rosette in outer circle (KM Y145a.10; L&M 251). *Extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$550-650



- 318 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "CH", without dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12). *Light russet toning, uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 315 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollars (2), CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* "HAH" and rosette in outer circle (KM Y145a.10; L&M 251), *very fine*, two small chopmarks on obverse and one on the reverse; CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y145a.17; L&M 262), *very fine* with one round chopmark "正" on the obverse. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150



- 319 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904, *Obv* initials "HAH" and "CH", without dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12). *In NGC holder graded MS61*. Estimate: US\$250-300





- 320 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904, Obv initials "HAH" and "CH", without dots or rosettes, Rev dragon (KM Y145a.12). In PCGS holder graded MS61.  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 321 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904, initials "HAH" and "CH", without dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12). In NGC holder graded MS61.  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 322 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollars (2), CD1904 甲辰, Obv initials "HAH" and "CH" without dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12). One piece with scratches and artificial toning, otherwise both about uncirculated. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 323 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, Obv initials "HAH" and "CH", dot at either side (KM Y145a.13). Chinese ink characters "喜喜" on reverse, otherwise lightly toned, about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 324 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollars (2), CD1904 甲辰, Obv initials "HAH" and "CH", without dots or rosettes, Rev dot to left of numeral "7" (KM Y145a.14), two chopmarks and a short scratch on obverse, otherwise extremely fine; CD1904 甲辰, Obv initials "CH" and "HAH" with dot at either side (KM Y145a.13), a couple of rim nicks on obverse, otherwise cleaned, about uncirculated. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 325 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, Obv initials "HAH" and "CH", four-petalled rosette at either side 四點花 (KM Y145a.15; L&M 259). Several light scratches on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

- 326 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollars (2), CD1904 甲辰, initials "HAH" and "CH", and four-petalled rosette 四點花 at either side; CD1904 甲辰, initials "TH" and "HAH" (KM Y145a.15, Y145a.16; L&M 259, 256). A small chopmark on the obverse of second, otherwise both very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 327 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, Obv initials "TH" and "HAH" (KM Y145a.16). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 328 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省, Shanghai Hsien 上海縣: Silver Tael, 1856, Obv "咸豐六年 上海縣號 商王永盛 足紋銀餅", Rev "朱源裕監 傾曹平實 重壹兩銀 匠萬全造" (Kann 900; L&M 589). Mounting marks at 6 and 12 o'clock on edge, otherwise very fine.  
Estimate: US\$600-800

- 329 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Bronze 2-Cash, ND (c.1905), Obv "光緒通寶" two Manchu characters "Bao Ji" at centre, Rev "吉" within circle surrounded by "制錢 二文" (KM Y175). Very fine.  
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 330 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y180.1, Y181, Y182.1). Very fine or better. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 331 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents (6), CD1901 辛丑, CD1903 癸卯, CD1904 甲辰, CD1905 乙巳, CD1908 戊申 with numeral "2" at centre of obverse and ND (1909) 造幣分廠 (KM Y181a, Y181c, Y22). Generally very fine. (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 332 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (KM Y181), good very fine; **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents (2), Years 13 and 14 (1924, 1925), Rev "KWANG-SI" (KM Y415a), extremely fine. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 333 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1908 戊申, Obv numeral "2" at centre (KM Y181c; L&M 580). About extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 334 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents (4), ND (1898), CD1899 己亥, CD1901 辛丑 and CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y182.1, 182.3, 182a.1). *Generally very fine. (4pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 335 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1900 庚子 (KM Y182.3). *Usual weak strike, about extremely fine with some lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 336 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y182.3). *Unevenly toned uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 337 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1908 戊申, *Obv* two Manchu characters at centre (KM Y182b). *Toned very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 338 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1908 戊申, *Obv* flower basket at centre (KM Y182.3; L&M 573). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 339 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (KM Y183). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 340 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥 (KM Y183). *Toned very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 341 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, *Obv* flower basket at centre (KM Y183). *Toned, good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 342 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, *Obv* figure "8" Yin-Yang at centre (KM Y183a; L&M 526). *About extremely fine with traces of lustre.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 343 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, *Obv* figure "8" Yin-Yang at centre (KM Y183a). *Toned, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 344 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑 (KM Y183a.1; L&M 536). *Peripheral toning, choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

- 345 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑 (KM Y183a.1; L&M 536). *In NGC holder graded MS61.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800





**346 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑 (KM Y183a.1; L&M 536). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



**350 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y183a.2; L&M 557). *Above average strike, peripheral toning, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



**347 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1902 壬寅, coarse scaled dragon (KM Y183a.1). *Fully struck, lightly toned, choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



**351 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y183a.2). *Cleaned, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



**348 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯 (KM Y183a.2; L&M 547). *Toned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



**352 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1905 (KM Y183a.3). *In NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



**349 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰 (KM Y183a.2; L&M 552). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



**353 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (KM Y183; L&M 567). *Somewhat prooflike surfaces, good extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500





- 354 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (KM Y183). *Usual weak strike, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

- 355 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 9 (1920), Rev "KWANG-SI PROVINCE"; Year 13 (1924), Obv "桂" (Kuei) at centre (KM Y415a, Y415a.1). *Extremely fine and about extremely fine with black encrustation.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 356 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), Rev Elephant Nose Hill 象鼻山 (KM Y416). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 357 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1889), Obv "7-3/10 CANDAREENS", Rev "庫平七分三釐" (KM Y195). *Several contact marks on dragon side, about extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 358 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1889), Obv "7-3/10 CANDAREENS", Rev "庫平七分三釐" (KM Y195). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

- 359 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents and Dollar, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y200, Y203), *good extremely fine and very fine*; Silver 20-Cents and Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y205, Y206), *good extremely fine and good very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 360 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y201). *In NGC holder graded MS65.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 361 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1909-11) (KM Y205). *In NGC holder graded MS65.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400

- 362 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1909-11) and Year 12 (1923) (KM Y205, Y423). *In PCGS holders both graded MS64.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 363 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 13 (1924), Obv bust of Sun Yat-Sen (KM Y424; L&M 155). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 364 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 17 (1928), Obv bust of Sun Yat-Sen (KM Y426; L&M 157). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 365 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Pattern Copper 50-Cents, ND (1889), Obv "3 MACE AND 6 1/2 CANDAREENS", Rev "庫平三錢六分五釐" (Kann 17x). *Red brown uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000





366 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Specimen Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y202; L&M 134). *Attractively toned, in NGC holder graded SP65.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



367 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y202; L&M 134). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



368 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Specimen Strike Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1905), possibly a Heaton Mint product (KM Y203 for type). *Reflective surfaces, full scale dragon, brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



369 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y203). *In PCGS holder graded MS61.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

370 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y203; L&M 133). *Scratch near centre on obverse and a heavy contact mark below the dragon's tail on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

371 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908) (KM Y203); **Empire, General Issues** 帝國中央發行: Silver Dollar, ND (1911) (KM Y31). *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

372 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1890-1908) and ND (1909-11) (KM Y203, Y206), *both choice extremely fine*; **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y243.1), *very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



373 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

374 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



375 **Kiangnan Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y183a.2). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600



376 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750





- 377 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y430; L&M 616). *Rim nick at 12 o'clock on obverse, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 378 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Sharp strike, light greyish tone, choice extremely fine, in PCGS holder graded XF45.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 379 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 380 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Very fine, in IGC holder graded VF25.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 381 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 382 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428; L&M 609). *Problem-free good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 383 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 384 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 385 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928) (KM Y428). *Several small digs and scratches on obverse, cleaned, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800





- 386 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949), *Obv* round window on top floor of pavilion (KM Y433; L&M 612). *About extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000



- 387 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949), *Obv* round window on top floor of pavilion (KM Y433; L&M 612). *Minor planchet defect at 6 o'clock near obverse rim, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800

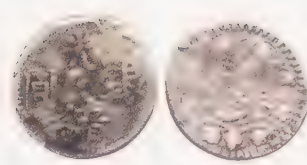


- 388 **Shansi Province** 山西省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (c.1911). *Toned, good very fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 389 **Shansi Province** 山西省: Pattern Silver Tael, Year 16 (1890), *Obv* four central Chinese characters "pure pattern one tael", circular Chinese legend "made Shansi Arsenal 16<sup>th</sup> year of Kuang Hsu", *Rev* three-legged vase in centre, circular Chinese legend "generally current for the payment of taxes and duties" (KM Pn1; Kann 922; L&M unlisted). *Chopmarked, in NGC holder graded "EF details improper cld, chopmarked", extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,000-9,000

ex I Goodman Collection, Superior, 3-4 June 1991, lot 1545, realised \$10,500  
purchased Bank Leu c.1971



- 390 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 1-Mace, AH1310 (1893), *Obv* "光緒銀圓", *Rev* sprays and Turki legend (KM Y.D16; L&M 686). *Very fine for issue and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 391 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 3-Mace, AH1329 (1911), *Obv* "銀圓叁錢" around five-petalled rosette, *Rev* circled dragon, Turki legend and date below, Kashgar Mint (KM Y30; L&M 765). *Good very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 392 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace (2), AH1310 (1893), Aksu Mint 阿城; ND (1910), *Obv* "餉銀五錢" within circle surrounded by Turki legend, *Rev* uncircled dragon without dot, rosette or Turki legend; Silver Tael, Year 6 (1917), *Rev* rosette at top between wheat ears, Tihwa 迪化 (KM Y15, Y6, Y45; L&M 781, 820, 837). *The 5-Maces coins good very fine, the Tael about extremely fine with black deposit. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 393 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, AH1321 (1903) 喀造光緒銀圓伍錢 (KM Y19a.1; L&M 72). *Uncirculated and thus rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 394 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, AH1322 (1904) 喀造光緒銀圓伍錢 (KM Y19a.1; L&M 725); Silver Tael, Year 6 (1917), *Rev* without rosette at top (KM Y45.1), *First as struck with lustre, the second about extremely fine. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 395 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace (3), AH1322 (1904) 喀造光緒銀圓伍錢, AH1323 (1905) 喀什造光緒元寶伍錢 and ND (1910) 餉銀五錢, *Rev* circled dragon; Silver Tael, ND (1910) 餉銀兩, *Obv* without Turki legend, *Rev* without Turki legend, uncircled dragon (KM Y19a.1, Y21.6, Y6.1, Y7; L&M 724, 731, 819, 811). *The first and third good very fine, the second and fourth fine. (4pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 396 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, AH1323 (1905), *Obv* date at upper left, *Rev* dragon's tail points to right 喀什光緒元寶伍錢 (KM Y21). *Planchet fault on reverse rim, toned about as struck.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 402 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Tael, ND (1910), *Obv* "餉銀一兩" within beaded circle, *Rev* Turki legend around circled dragon (KM Y7.1; L&M 813). *Above-average strike, about extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 397 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, AH1325 (1907), Kashgar Mint, *Rev* dragon, floral sprays reversed 花葉左右互調 (KM Y25.9; L&M 745). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 398 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace and Tael, ND (1910) 餉銀伍錢/一兩, *Rev* circled dragon (KM Y6.6, Y7.1). *Both good very fine for issue.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 399 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, AH1329 (1911) 喀什餉銀伍錢 (KM Y21.1; L&M 761). *About as struck.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 403 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Tael, ND (1910), *Obv* "餉銀一兩" within circle, without Turki legend, *Rev* circled dragon surrounded by Turki legend, without rosettes (KM Y7.1). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 400 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Tael, AH1325 (1907) 湘平壹兩 (KM Y26; L&M 744). *Good very fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 404 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Tael, ND (1910), *Obv* "餉銀一兩" within circle, without Turki legend, *Rev* without Turki legend, with rosettes at sides old uncircled dragon (KM Y7.3; L&M 812). *Above average strike, extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 401 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Tael, AH1325 (1907) 湘平壹兩 (KM Y26; L&M 744). *Usual weak strike at centre and small planchet defect right of "壹" on the obverse, otherwise about very fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$280-330

- 405 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Error Silver Tael, CD1912 壬子, *Rev* two stripes in crossed flags have arabesques, double-struck, the two images 3-6mm apart (KM Y42; L&M 834). *Some porosity on obverse, otherwise about very fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220





**406 Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael, Year 6 (1917), rosette at top (KM Y45). In PCGS holder AU58. Estimate: US\$250-300

**407 Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael (3), Year 6 (1917) (2), with and without rosette at top between wheat ears on reverse, Year 7 (1918), Tihwa Mint 迪化 (KM Y45, 45.1, 45.2; L&M 837, 838, 839). Usual weak strike, cleaned, very fine. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120



**408 Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949), Rev thin pointed base "1" (KM Y46.2). Lustrous, about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$100-120

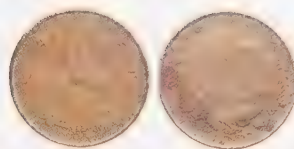
**409 Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar (2), Year 38 (1949), Rev thin pointed base "1" (KM Y46.2; L&M 842). Both extremely fine for issues. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250



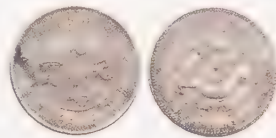
**410 Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949), Obv outlined 空心字 "壹圓" (KM Y46.4; L&M 840). Good very fine and scarce. Estimate: US\$200-250



**411 Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949), Obv "一九四九年" at bottom (KM Y46.5; L&M 843). Good very fine. Estimate: US\$600-800



**412 Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass 2-Cash, CD1906 丙午, Obv mintmark "川" incused on central raised disc (KM Pn22 var; CCC no.397). About uncirculated and very scarce. Estimate: US\$350-400



**413 Szechuan Province:** Silver 5-Cents, ND (1898, 1901-1906), several letters overstruck in English legend. Good very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200

**414 Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 5- and 50-Cents, ND (1898) (KM Y234, 237). The 5-Cents toned about uncirculated, the 50-Cents choice about uncirculated with full-scale dragon. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400



**415 Szechuan Province:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1898, 1901-1908) (KM Y235). Good very fine. Estimate: US\$200-250

**416 Szechuan Province** 四川省: Off-metal 10-Cents, struck in Brass, ND (1901-1908), 2.3g instead of 2.6g (KM Y235 for type). Toned, about extremely fine. Estimate: US\$200-250

**417 Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 10- and 50-Cents, and Dollar, Year 1 (1912), Obv "漢" at centre (KM Y453, 455, 456; L&M 369, 367, 366). The 10-Cents extremely fine, the 50-Cents very fine and the Dollar cleaned, about uncirculated. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

**418 Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1901-1908) and Dollars (3), ND (1901-1908) (2) and ND (1909-11), the 50-Cents and one of the Dollars with large-headed dragon on reverse 大頭龍 (KM Y237.3, 238, 238.2, 243.1; L&M 348, 345, 345A, 352). The 50-Cents good very fine, the Dollars extremely fine. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300



**419 Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y238). Above average strike with full scale on dragon, choice about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$750-950





- 420 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y328). *Slight weakness on dragon's body, lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 426 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), dragon with pointed horns 尖角龍 (KM Y238 for type). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 421 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y238; L&M 345). *Above average strike, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 422 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y238; L&M 345). *Artificial toning, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 423 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1901-1908) (KM Y238), *one piece very fine with "可園" chopmark, the other extremely fine; Silver 50-Cents, Year 1 (1912) 漢字 (KM Y455), small planchet crack on obverse, toned extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 424 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), small dragon 小龍 (KM Y238 for type). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 425 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), variety with beaded instead of toothed border 珠圈龍 (KM Y238 for type). *Lightly toned, choice about uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 428 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), *Obv the bottom horizontal stroke of "錢" has a horn at left (折金), Rev inverted "A" instead of "V" in "PROVINCE" (KM Y238.1 for type). Choice extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 429 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), *Rev "7 MACE AND 3 CANDAREENS" (KM Y283.3). Choice extremely fine, a very scarce variety in high grade.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950

- 430 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), *Rev "7 MACE AND 3 CANDAREENS" (KM Y238.3). Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350





- 431 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), *Rev* "7 MACE AND 3 CANDAREENS" (KM Y238.3; L&M 346). *Good very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 432 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11), *Rev* inverted "A" instead of "V" in "PROVINCE" (KM Y243.1). *Lightly toned, uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 433 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Military Government, Silver Dollar, CD(1912), *Obv* Chinese inscription, circle of pellets and flower at centre, *Rev* seal script "Han" and 18 circlets (KM Y456; Kann 775; L&M 366). *In NGC holder graded MS62*.  
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 434 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912) 漢字, *Obv* "銀" written with two dots instead of horizontal stroke (KM Y456.1). *Extremely fine and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 435 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver ¼-, ½- and 1-Rupee (6 varieties), ND (1902-11): horizontal rosette with collar 有領橫花, horizontal rosette without collar 無領橫花, vertical rosette with collar 有領直花, vertical rosette without collar 無領直花, vertical rosette counter-marked with an "S"-like character and with three chracters within a rectangular frame (KM (Tibet) Y3.5, 3.1, 3.2, 3; L&M 361, 362, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364). *Generally very fine or better, a complete type set*. (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 436 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Rupee (3), ND (1903-42), all vertical rosette with collar, one piece countermarked with three characters within a rectangular frame, one with an S-shaped symbol, together with a regular issue Rupee. (KM (Tibet) Y3.3, Y3.4; L&M 359, 363, 364). *Very fine*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 437 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Off-metal Rupee in Brass, ND (c.1902-11), *Obv* small bust with faint collar, *Rev* vertical rosette; together with a regular Rupee in silver (KM (Tibet) Y3.2 for type). *Very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 438 **Yunnan-Szechuan** 川滇: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y11w). *Red brown uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 439 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, Tang Chi Yao 唐繼堯: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1911-15) (KM Y255). *Toned, in PCGS holder graded MS66*.  
Estimate: US\$500-600

- 440 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 10-, 20-, 50-Cents and Dollar, ND (1911-15) (KM Y255, 256, 257, 258.1). *The first two very fine, the 50-Cents brilliant uncirculated, the Dollar extremely fine*. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 441 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 20-Cents and Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y252, 254), *extremely fine and very fine*; Silver 50-Cents and Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y259, 260), *very fine and good extremely fine*. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220





- 442 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi Yao** 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (c.1917), *Obv* bust right, *Rev* crossed flags (KM Y480). *In NGC holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 443 **Yunnan-Szechuan** 川滇: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1920-31) (KM Y257.2). *In NGC holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

- 444 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, bust facing right; Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), Provincial Capitol (KM Y480, 493). *The 50-Cents about uncirculated with a scratch on both sides, the 20-Cents uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 445 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents (3) (KM Y259.1, 257, 492). *Generally extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 446 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y260; L&M 425). *In PCGS holder graded AU50.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 447 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1911-15) (KM Y258), *lightly toned, good very fine*; **Republic** 民國, **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y317), *toned good extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 448 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919), *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* numeral "1" below flag tassels (KM Y482; Kann 1524). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600



- 449 **Republic** 民國: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" 20-Cents, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y335). *Uncirculated, in NGC holder graded MS67.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 450 **Republic** 民國: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar 龍鳳, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in large characters 大字 (KM Y33.1; Kann 680a). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 451 **Republic** 民國: Gold "Dragon & Phoenix" Dollar 龍鳳, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in large characters 大字 (Kann 1575a; L&M 1096). *Choice brilliant uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$30,000-35,000





- 452 **Republic 民國**: Silver "Dragon & Phoenix" Dollar 龍鳳, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in small characters 小字 (KM Y336; L&M 81). *Choice about uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 456 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌**: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion (Kann 676; L&M 864). *Lightly toned, choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 453 **Republic 民國**: Silver "Dragon & Phoenix" Dollar 龍鳳, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in small characters 小字 (KM Y336; Kann 680; L&M 81). *Choice about uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 457 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌**: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion, reeded edge (Kann 676; L&M 864"). *Once cleaned, choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 454 **Chang Tso Lin 張作霖**: Silver Dollar, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* facing military bust, "陸海軍大元帥" above, *Rev* "紀念" in open wreath with sun and rays, "中華民國十五年" above, "ONE DOLLAR" below (Kann 685; L&M 868). *Light greyish toning with purple hue, light friction on reverse, choice about uncirculated and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$55,000-75,000



- 458 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌**: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion, reeded edge (Kann 676; L&M 864). *Light brown toning, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 455 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌**: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion (Kann 676; L&M 956). *In NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 459 **Hsu Shih-Chang 徐世昌**: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion (Kann 676; L&M 864). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500





- 460 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion, reeded edge (Kann 676; L&M 956). *About uncirculated/uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 462 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾-facing bust, without rosette or legend at bottom 無“紀念幣”, *Rev* entrance to pavilion, plain edge 光邊 (Kann 676a; L&M 957). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine, rare*. Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 461 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion, without inscription below “紀念幣”, plain edge 光邊 (Kann 676a; L&M 957). *Extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 463 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾-facing bust, without rosette or legend at bottom 無“紀念幣”, *Rev* entrance to pavilion, reeded edge 齒邊 (Kann 676b; L&M 956). *About uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 464 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Gold Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion, reeded edge (Kann 1570; L&M 1093). *Choice about uncirculated and rare*. Estimate: US\$11,000-13,000



- 465 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Gold Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* entrance to pavilion, on legend at bottom 無“紀念幣”, reeded edge (Kann 1570a). *Choice uncirculated and rare*. Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000





- 466 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y320; L&M 43). *Brilliant about uncirculated/uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 470 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321; L&M 45). *In PCGS holder graded MS62*. Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 467 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y320; Kann 638; L&M 43). *Lightly toned, choice about uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 471 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y320; Kann 638; L&M 43). *About uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 468 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y320; Kann 638; L&M 43). *About uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 472 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y320; L&M 43). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 469 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321). *In NGC holder graded MS63*. Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 473 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y320; L&M 43). *Extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500





- 474 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y320; L&M 43). *Rim nicks on obverse, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 475 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y320). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 476 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321; L&M 45). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 477 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321; L&M 45). *Problem-free very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 478 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Proof 5-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Rev* "A" below spade (Vienna mint) (KM 348.1; Kann 839 for type, unlisted as proof). *Brilliant mint state, in NGC holder graded PF67.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

this and the following two coins are pure nickel, which is magnetic



- 479 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Proof 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Rev* "A" below spade (Vienna mint) (KM 349.1; Kann 838 for type, unlisted as proof). *Brilliant mint state, in NGC holder graded PF67.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 480 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Proof 20-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Rev* "A" below spade (Vienna mint) (KM 350.1; Kann 837 for type, unlisted as proof). *Brilliant mint state, in NGC holder graded PF66.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 481 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山, Kwangtung Province: Silver 10-Cents, Year 18 (1929) (KM Y425). *In NGC holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70

- 482 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y317; L&M 61). *Toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 483 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y317; L&M 61). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150





- 487 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Rev* five-pointed lower stars 下星 (KM Y319; Kann 603; L&M 42). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$750-950



- 484 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver 1/2-Dollar, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 635; L&M 114). *Golden peripheral toning, brilliant mint state and rare*. Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 488 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* five-pointed lower stars 下星 (KM Y319; Kann 603; L&M 42). *Extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$280-330



- 485 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y319; Kann 603; L&M 42). *In PCGS holder graded MS64*. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 489 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value in wreath, five-pointed lower stars 下星 (KM Y319; Kann 603; L&M 42). *Uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$650-750



- 486 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value in wreath, five-pointed lower stars 下星 (KM Y319; Kann 603; L&M 42). *A couple of edge knocks on obverse, light grey tone, about uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$650-750



- 490 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Gold Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, five-pointed lower stars 下星 (Kann 1550; L&M 1086). *Choice brilliant uncirculated and rare*. Estimate: US\$22,000-28,000





- 491 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1927), founding of the Republic, *Rev* rosettes dividing legend (KM Y318a.1). In PGCS holder graded MS62. Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 492 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* five-pointed upper stars 上星 (KM Y318; Kann 608; L&M 48). Weakness at centre of reverse and some contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine. Estimate: US\$350-400



- 493 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Error Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic with six-pointed stars, inverted "T" in "BIRTH" (KM Y318a.2 for type; L&M 51). Good fine. Estimate: US\$140-180

- 494 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Error Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic with six-pointed stars, *Rev* "R" in "BIRTH" retrograde (KM Y318a.1 for type; L&M 55). Several edge knocks, about very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200

- 495 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Error Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic with six-pointed stars, "MEMENTO" misspelt as "MEMENIO" (KM Y318a.2 for type; L&M 52). Very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200

- 496 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Error Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic with six-pointed stars, "REPUBLIC" misspelt as "REPUBIIC" (KM Y318a.2 for type; L&M 54). Very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200

- 497 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Error Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic with six-pointed stars, "REPUBLIC" misspelt as "REPUBLIO" (KM Y318a.2 for type; L&M 56). A couple of light edge knocks on obverse, otherwise about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$200-250

- 498 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Error Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic with six-pointed stars, "REPUBLIC" misspelt as "REPUBLIO" (KM Y318a.2 for type; L&M 54). About uncirculated. Estimate: US\$200-250



- 499 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Error Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic with six-pointed stars, *Rev* "REPUBLIC OF OHINA" (KM Y318a.1 for type; unlisted in L&M). Very fine and very scarce. Estimate: US\$200-250



- 500 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: "Old Forgery" Silver Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic, with six-pointed stars (KM Y318a.1 for type). Several edge knocks, crude extremely fine. Estimate: US\$50-80



- 501 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Gold Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic, five-pointed upper stars 上星 (Kann 1552; L&M 1100). Choice brilliant uncirculated and rare. Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000





- 502 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 617; L&M 97). *About uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 506 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 615; L&M 94). *Choice brilliant uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 503 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 617; L&M 97). *Good extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 507 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 615; L&M 94). *Brilliant uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 504 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 617; L&M 97). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 508 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 615; L&M 94). *Tiny carbon spots on bust, otherwise choice about uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 505 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 615; L&M 94). *Peripheral toning, uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 509 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Italy (Kann 614; L&M 92). *About uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000





- 510 **Sen Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in USA, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 616; L&M 95). *Attractive golden toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500



- 514 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in USA, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 616; L&M 95). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 511 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in USA, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 616; L&M 95). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800



- 515 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Rev* birds over junk (KM Y344; Kann 622; L&M 108). *Uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000



- 512 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in USA, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 616; L&M 95). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800



- 516 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 513 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in USA, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (Kann 616; L&M 95). *Lightly polished and light scratch above bust, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 517 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* bird over junk (KM Y344; Kann 622; L&M 108). *Attractive russet and purple toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750





518 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* birds over junk (KM Y344). *Choice about uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$500-600



522 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934), *Rev* junk (KM Y345; Kann 624; L&M 110). *In NGC holder graded MS64*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



519 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* birds over junk (KM Y344; L&M 108). *Choice extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$550-650



523 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934), *Rev* junk (KM Y345; Kann 624; L&M 110). *In ANACS holder graded MS63, toned*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



520 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* birds above junk (KM Y344). *Choice about uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$550-650



524 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Error Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934), struck out of collar and more than 10% off centre, resulting in a larger diameter of 41.5mm and a plain edge (KM Y345). *Scratches on obverse, very fine and very scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$300-400



521 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* birds above junk (KM Y344; L&M 108). *One rim nick on reverse, otherwise extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$350-400



525 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (KM K677; Kann 677; L&M 958). *Slight friction on bust, otherwise uncirculated and toned, in NGC holder graded AU58*.  
Estimate: US\$700-900

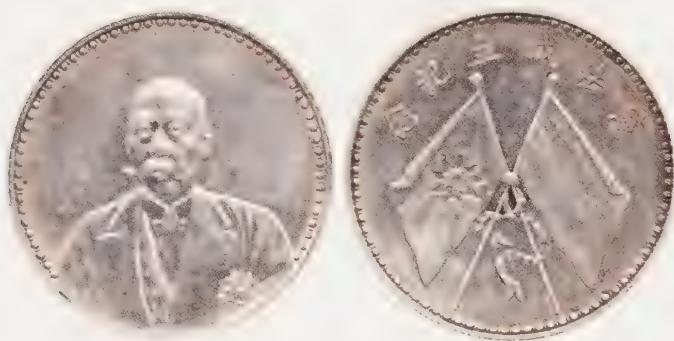




- 526 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 677; L&M 958). *About uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 530 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 678; L&M 959). *Choice extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 527 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 677; L&M 958). *Choice about uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 531 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 678; L&M 959). *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 528 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* military bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 678; L&M 959). *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$750-950



- 532 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 678; L&M 959). *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$650-750



- 529 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 678; L&M 959). *Good extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 533 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Gold Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 1572; L&M 1126). *Choice about uncirculated and rare*.  
Estimate: US\$18,000-22,000





- 534 **Tsao Kun 曹錕**: Gold Dollar, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing civilian bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 1572; L&M 1126). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



- 535 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters "和平" (peace) in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

- 537 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters "和平" (peace) in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *Light golden tone, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 536 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters "和平" (peace) in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *Russet toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

- 538 **Tuan Chi-Jui 段祺瑞**: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters "和平" (peace) in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *Deep golden toning, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200





- 539 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters "和平" (peace) in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 540 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters "和平" (peace) in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *Once cleaned, otherwise about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 541 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters "和平" (peace) in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *Heavy contact marks on obverse, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 542 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters "和平" (peace) in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *Once cleaned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 543 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters "和平" (peace) in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *Once cleaned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

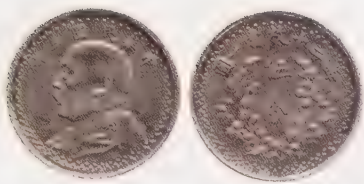


- 544 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Silver Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters "和平" (Peace) in wreath (Kann 683; L&M 865). *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950



- 545 **Tuan Chi-Jui** 段祺瑞: Gold Dollar, ND (1924), *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* Chinese characters "和平" (peace) in wreath (Kann 1577; L&M 1097). *Choice brilliant uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



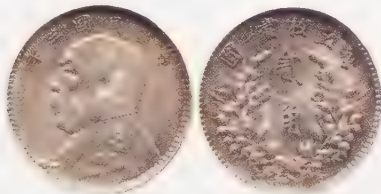


- 546 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Nickel 5-Cents, Year 3 (1914), plain edge (Kann 815a). *Several oxidation spots, uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 547 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y326). *In NGC holder graded MS63.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 548 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y326, Y327, Y328). *The 20-Cents choice extremely fine, the others good very fine. (3pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 549 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* wreath, Chinese characters within and above (KM Y327). *In NGC holder graded AU58.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 550 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y327). *Fine/very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 551 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* "L. GIORGI" above shoulder (Kann 655a; L&M 68). *About uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800



- 552 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* "L. GIORGI" above shoulder (Kann 655a; L&M 68). *About uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800

- 553 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328; L&M 64). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 554 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328). *A few light scratches on obverse, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 555 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328); **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Rev* uncircled dragon without Turki legend (KM Y6). *Both about very fine. (2pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 556 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust, "L. GIORGI" above shoulder, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 642a; L&M 859). *Choice brilliant uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$8,500-10,000





- 557 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Uniface Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1912),  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust within circle, "中華民國" above, "開國紀念幣" below, twigs with flower at sides, *Rev* blank, 21.1g, 41mm, plain edge (Kann 672b; L&M 47 var). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120,000-150,000

Erroneously attributed to Chen Teh Chuen 程德全 by Kann



- 558 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv*  $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing military bust, "L. GIORGI" above shoulder, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 642a; L&M 859). *Prooflike surfaces, light champagne toning, brilliant mint state and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$11,000-13,000





- 559 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, "L. GIORGI" above shoulder, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 642a; L&M 859). *Somewhat prooflike surfaces, lightly toned, about uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000



- 563 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 560 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y322). *In NGC holder graded MS66.*  
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



- 564 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* value within wreath, 3.25mm thick instead of 2.8mm (KM Y322.1; L&M 858). *Lightly polished, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 561 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642). *Choice brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000



- 565 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). *Choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 562 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 566 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000





- 567 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath, 3.25mm thick instead of 2.8mm (KM Y322.1; L&M 858). *Good extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$550-650



- 568 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Proof Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329 for type). *Brilliant mint state, in PCGS holder graded PR61, rare*. Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 569 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* ¾-facing bust 七分臉, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 643; L&M 72). *Choice about uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$8,500-10,000



- 570 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), edge engrailed with semi-circles 鷹洋邊, 39.2mm, 26.57g (KM Y329.1; L&M 63B). *A light pin scratch across face of bust, otherwise lightly toned, choice about uncirculated and rare*. Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000

- 571 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329). *In PCGS holder graded MS63*. Estimate: US\$150-200

- 572 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329). *In PCGS holder graded MS64*. Estimate: US\$200-250



- 573 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* Chinese characters within wreath (KM Y329.4). *In ANACS holder graded MS62*. Estimate: US\$200-250

- 574 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar (3), Year 3 (1914), three varieties: tiny circle within the ribbon bow, "O版"; the top part of "圓" triangular, 三角圓; the so-called Lanchow variety 蘭州版 with different bust, wreath and style of handwriting (KM Y329.4 for the first variety). *The first two brilliant uncirculated, the third good very fine*. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220

- 575 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: "Old Forgery" Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329), *light greyish tone, crude about uncirculated*; Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6), *toned, extremely fine*. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180



- 576 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), used as a test planchet for a fantasy Kwangtung Longevity Tael 廣東壽字一兩臆造幣, part of the Longevity symbol, the torsoes of the facing dragons and the clouds are discernable on and around Yuan's bust (cf KM Y329). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$150-200





- 577 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic 共和, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 1558; L&M 1089). *Choice brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$30,000-40,000



- 578 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic 共和, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* value in wreath (Kann 1558; L&M 1089). *Choice brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$30,000-40,000



- 580 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y322; Kann 663; L&M 942). *About uncirculated/uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 579 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y322; Kann 663; L&M 942). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 581 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663; L&M 942). *Choice about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100





- 582 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y332; L&M 942). *Brilliant about uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 583 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y332; L&M 942). *Lightly toned, uncirculated*. Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 584 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y322; Kann 663; L&M 942). *Good extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$600-800



- 585 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* winged dragon (KM Y322; Kann 663; L&M 942). *Good very fine/extremely fine*. Estimate: US\$450-550



- 586 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Gold Dollar, ND (1916), for the installation of Yuan as Emperor Hung Hsien, *Rev* winged dragon (Kann 1560; K&M 1114). *Choice brilliant uncirculated and rare*. Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000



- 587 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* Chinese characters within wreath (KM Y329.6). *In PCGS holder graded MS60*. Estimate: US\$350-400

- 588 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollars (3), Years 8, 9 and 10 (1919, 1920 and 1921) (KM Y329, Y329.6). *The Year 8 extremely fine, the others about uncirculated*. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120



- 589 **Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱**: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* Chinese characters within wreath (KM Y329). *In NGC holder graded MS64*. Estimate: US\$250-300





590 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920), Obv bust left, Rev Chinese characters within wreath (KM Y329). In NGC holder graded MS63. Estimate: US\$100-120

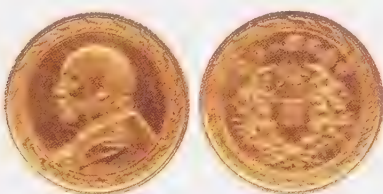


591 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920), Obv bust left, Rev Chinese characters within wreath (KM Y329.6). In PCGS holder graded MS63. Estimate: US\$100-120

592 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollars (2), Year 9 (1920) (KM Y329.6). In PCGS holders graded MS62 and MS63. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$350-400



593 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), Obv bust left, Rev Chinese characters within wreath (KM Y329.6). In NGC holder graded MS63. Estimate: US\$200-250



594 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold 10-Dollars, Year 8 (1919), Obv uniformed bust left, Rev value in wreath (KM Y339; Kann 1531; L&M 1030). Choice about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



595 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold 20-Dollars, Year 8 (1919), Obv uniformed bust left, Rev value in wreath (KM Y331; Kann 1530; L&M 1029). Brilliant uncirculated. Estimate: US\$7,500-9,500



596 **Republic** 民國: Copper 10-Cash, Year 13 (1924), Obv "中華民國" within circle, Manchu characters above, "THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA" below, Rev "十文" within wreath, date above (KM Y311). Mostly red uncirculated and very scarce. Estimate: US\$800-1,000

597 **Miscellaneous:** An assortment of coins, including Silver Dragon Dollar, Yuan Shih-Kai "Fat Man" Dollar (2), Sun Yat-Sen "Junk" Dollar (2), Yunnan 50-Cents, various Silver 20-Cents (9) and 10-Cents (2), copper cash and minors (11) (KM Y31, Y329, Y345 etc). The Dragon Dollar very fine with a couple of chopmarks, the others fine to very fine. (28pcs) Estimate: US\$120-150

中國 - 台灣  
**CHINA - TAIWAN**



598 **Taiwan** 台灣: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), Obv "臺灣製造" (Made in Taiwan) (KM Y247). Choice extremely fine. Estimate: US\$400-500

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃  
**CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES**

599 **Chinese Soviet Republic** 中華蘇維埃共和國: Copper 1-Cent (20), ND (1932-34); Copper 5-Cents (10), ND (1932-34) (KM Y506, 507). About a third with encrustation, otherwise fine to very fine. (30pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250



- 600 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 200-Cash, 1934, *Obv* hammer and sickle within large star, date with closed 3 and backwards 4 (KM Y511), *good very fine*; **Chinese Soviet Republic** 中華蘇維埃共和國: Silver 20-Cents, 1933 (KM Y508), *about very fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 601 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 500-Cash (3), *Obv* large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower leg of star (KM Y512.1). *Generally very fine for issue*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 602 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* large decorative stars (KM Y513; Kann 808a). *Toned, good very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 603 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* large, decorative solid stars (KM Y513). *Above average strike, about extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 604 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* medium solid stars (KM Y513.1; Kann 808d). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 605 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, *Rev* medium solid stars (KM Y513.1; Kann 808f). *Above average strike, very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

中國 - 中華人民共和國

## CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

- 606 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver 10-Yuan (2) and Gold 100-Yuan Proof Set, 1988, Rare Animal Protection 珍稀動物, featuring Crested Ibis, Baiji Dolphin and Gold Monkey respectively, original case of issue and certificates (KM Y165, 166, 167). *Light toning on the silver coins, otherwise brilliant mint state proof*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 607 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver 50-Yuan (5-oz), 1989, Year of the Snake 蛇年, mintage 1000 pieces, in original case of issue with certificate (KM Y178). *Mint state proof*.  
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 608 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Panda, Gold 100-Yuan (1 oz), 1982, first year of issue. *Mint state, scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

- 609 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold 100-Yuan, 1986, International Year of Peace 國際和年, mintage 350 pieces, actual gold weight 10g, in original case of issue with certificate (KM Y120). *Mint state proof*.  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

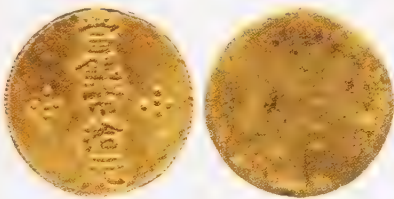
- 610 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver 150-Yuan (20-oz), 1990, Dragon & Phoenix 龍鳳, mintage 1500 pieces, in original case of issue with certificate (KM Y208). *Mint state proof*.  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000



- 611 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver 200-Yuan (1-kg), 1992, 12<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Chinese Lunar Series 生肖幣十二週年, mintage 300 pieces, in original case of issue with certificate (KM Y700). *Mint state proof.* Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000
- 612 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold 400-Yuan, 1979 Four Piece Set, 30<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國成立三十週年, total actual gold weight 2oz, in original case of issue with certificate (KM Y4, 5, 6, 7). *Mint state proof.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500
- 613 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver Medallion Set, Xu Bei Hung 徐悲鴻 and Qi Baishi 齊白石 Silver Medals in commemoration of the Chinese Painting Exhibition in Hong Kong in October 1979, fineness 0.98, diameter 30mm, weight 14g, mintage 5000 sets, in original case of issue with certificate. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$40-50

中國 - 臆造品  
**CHINA - FANTASY**

- 614 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Fantasy Silver Coin, undated, *Obv* crowned figure surrounded by dots and Turki legend, *Rev* “足銀壹錢” surrounded by Turki legend, 28.1mm, 8.2g, crude reeded edge (Kann plate 219, B87 var). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$120-150



- 615 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Fantasy Gold 10-Yuan, ND, *Obv* “當銀幣拾元” flanked by two five-dotted rosettes, *Rev* plain (Kann 1520 for type). *About extremely fine for issue.* Estimate: US\$400-500

中國 - 紀念章  
**CHINA - MEDALS**



- 616 **Chang Hsueh Liang** 張學良: Silver Medal, ND (1936), *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* “張學良贈” within wreath, presented by Chang to graduating officer-cadets in Xian in June 1936, 18.4g (Kann plate 192; L&M 965 var). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$300-400



- 617 **Chang Hsueh Liang** 張學良: Silver-plated Medal, ND (1936), *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* “張學良贈” within wreath, presented by Chang to graduating officer-cadets in Xian in June 1936, 16.5g (Kann plate 192 var; L&M 965 var). *Choice about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$400-500
- 618 **Chang Hsueh Liang** 張學良: White-Metal Medal, ND (1936), *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* “張學良贈” within wreath, presented by Chang to graduating officer-cadets in Xian in June 1936, 16.2g (Kann plate 192 var; L&M 965). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250



- 619 **Chang Hsun** 張勳: First Class Silver Medal, 1912, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, “GIORGI” above shoulder; *Rev* crossed flags, 30.7g (Kann plate 191; L&M 938). *Brilliant about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$600-700



- 620 **Chang Hsun** 張勳: Second Class Silver Medal, 1912, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, “GIORGI” above shoulder, *Rev* crossed flags, 30.7g (Kann plate 191 var; L&M 939). *About extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500



- 621 **Chang Hsun** 張勳: Silver Medal, 1912, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, “GIORGI” above shoulder, *Rev* crossed flags, no inscription below, 30.7g, reeded edge (Kann plate 191 var; L&M 941). *Good extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$550-650





- 622 **Chang Hsun** 張勳: First Class Copper Medal, 1912, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, "GIORGI" above shoulder, *Rev* crossed flags, 24.6g (Kann plate 191; L&M 938 var). *Toned extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 623 **Chang Tso-Lin** 張作霖: Silver Medal, ND (1927), *Obv* facing military bust, *Rev* "紀念" within wreath (Kann plate 189; L&M 963). *About extremely fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 624 **Kwang Su/Tsu-Hi** 光緒: Silver Medal, ND (1895), *Obv* facing bust of Emperor Kwang-Su, "KWANG SU KAISER V. CHINA" above, "光緒" at right, dragon at left, *Rev* 3/4-facing bust of Empress Dowager Tsu-Hi, "KAISERIN VON CHINA" above, "TSU-HI" at right, "慈禧" at left, plain edge (Kann plate 190; L&M 933). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$850-950

struck on the occasion of Li Hung Chang's 李鴻章 visit to Germany



- 625 **Nye Sze Chung** 倪嗣冲: Silver Medal, Year 9 (1920), *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, date above, *Rev* "紀念" within wreath, "安慶造幣廠造" (Kann plate 189; L&M 1122). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 626 **Nye Sze Chung** 倪嗣冲: Silver Medal, ND (1920), *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* "安武軍" within wreath (Kann plate 189; L&M 1123). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180



- 627 **Tsao Kun** 曹錕: Silver Medal, ND (1923), *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann plate 189; L&M 960). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 628 **Kweilin Branch Mint** 桂林分廠: Gold Medal, Year 32 (1943), *Obv* ancient spade at centre, "中央造幣廠桂林分廠" above, "五週年紀念" and "偉存刻" below, *Rev* lion and globe, "中華民國三十二年五月" above, 28mm, 13.2g. *Pierced hole at 12 o'clock, otherwise about extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 629 **Tientsin Amateur Athletic Association:** Copper [Third] Prize Medal, 1930, for "Hop, Step & Jump", arms of Tientsin with supporters, *Rev* Victory leans against tablet, 45mm. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150

This medal was issued during the time that the Olympic runner Eric Liddell was teaching and still participating in events in Tientsin, his birthplace.





630 **Tientsin Football Association:** A pair of shaped oval Silver Medals, by Fatorini & Sons, each with central temple, League Division II, 1937-38 and Capstan Cup, 1938, 39mm x 29mm, legend of first set in red enamel, Birmingham Hallmarks, each with suspension loop and ring. *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

The first documented football match in Shanghai was played in 1879. By 1910 the predominantly 'foreigner-based' Shanghai FA was formally recognised and the game was played in the port cities of Tientsin, Singapore and Canton. The Tientsin League rivalled the Shanghai league for dominance in the early years, however by 1930 Tientsin joined Shanghai and Hong Kong in the annual inter-port competition. China entered the Football Tournament in the 1936 Berlin Olympics

631 **Medals 紀念章:** Brass Medal, *Obv* "急公好義", *Rev* dragon around central square hole, "LUCKY COIN ROCHESTER. NY-UNITED CHINA RELIEF-1941", 27mm; Bakelite 10-Cents Token, ND, *Obv* "壹角", *Rev* sailing junk; Copper Gaming Token without date or denomination, *Obv* "好彩", *Rev* pagoda and man. *Generally extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-80

中國 - 雜項  
**CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS**



632 **Kiau Chau 膠州:** Copper-nickel 5- and 10-Cents 大德國寶, 1909 (KM Y1, 2). *Good extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400



633 **Kiau Chau 膠州:** Copper-nickel 5- and 10-Cents, 1909 (KM Y1, Y2). *in NGC holders graded MS65 and MS62 respectively.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



634 **Kiau Chau 膠州:** Proof Copper-nickel 10-Cents, 1909 (KM Y2). *In NGC holder graded PF64.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

635 **Empire:** Copper 10-Cash, CD1906, struck at Foochow (KM Y10f); **Republic 民國:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (1920), struck at Changsha in Hunan (KM Y306.1). *In NGC holders graded MS63BN and MS64RB.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

636 **Tokens, Tong K. Wing:** Aluminium Token or Gaming Chip (2), c.1930s, *Obv* numerals "1" and "5" respectively within circle, "TONG K. WING" above, "SHANGHAI, CHINA" below, *Rev* geometric design, 32mm and 38mm. *Moderate oxidation, very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180



637 **Hunan Province:** Tea Brick, central gateway design, *Rev* divided into 16 segments, 238mm x 188mm. *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

中國 - 香港  
**CHINA - HONG KONG**

638 **Victoria:** Copper 1-Mil (2), 1863, 1865 (KM 1, 2), *in ANACS holders graded MS62RB and MS64RB;* Nickel-brass 10-Cents, 1980 (KM 28.3), *in NGC holder graded MS64.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300





639 **Victoria:** Bronze Proof 1-Cent, 1863 (KM 4.1). *A couple of tiny dark spots on bust, otherwise brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550

640 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1901H (KM 4.3). *In PCGS holder graded MS64RB.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

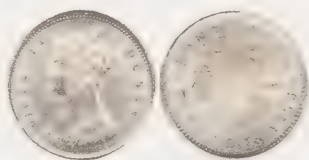
641 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1901H (KM 4.3). *Red brown uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

642 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1866 (KM 4.1). *Toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160

643 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1868 (KM 4.1). *Toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-160



644 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents (2), 1890H and 1891 (KM 5). *Second toned, both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



645 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1863 (KM 4.1). *Brilliant uncirculated, in PCGS holder graded MS62.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

646 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1887 (KM 6.3). *Cabinet friction on plait, otherwise lightly toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

647 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1868 (KM 7). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

648 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1874H (KM 7). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

649 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1876H (KM 7). *Choice extremely/about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

650 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1877H (KM 7). *Edge knock on obverse, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

651 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1893, Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 7,10). *Good very fine and fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



652 **Victoria:** Silver 1/2-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



653 **Victoria:** Silver 1/2-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



654 **Victoria:** 1/2-Dollar, 1866 (KM 8). *Nearly very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

655 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891 (KM 9.1). *One light edge knock on obverse, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$280-330

656 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents (2), 1891, 1892 (KM 9.1). *Good extremely fine and about uncirculated with a light edge knock.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$550-650

657 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1893, *Rev small inner circle;* **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 9.1, 15). *Good extremely fine and extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



658 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10). *In NGC holder graded AU58.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000





659 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10). *Toned, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



660 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



661 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867/6 (KM 10). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



662 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10). *Very fine but has been cleaned.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

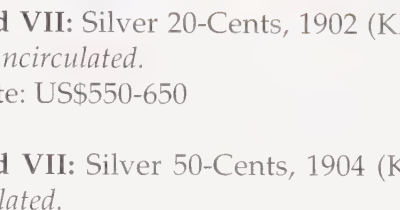


663 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



664 **Edward VII:** Bronze 1-Cent (3), 1903, 1904H, 1905 (KM 11). *Red uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

665 **Edward VII:** Bronze 1-Cent (2), 1904H, 1905H (KM 11). *In PCGS holders graded MS64RD and MS63BN respectively.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



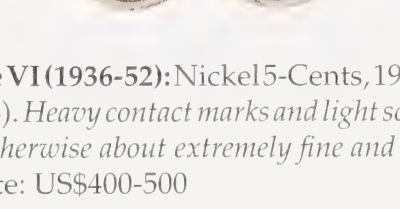
666 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents, 1902 (KM 14). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650



667 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1904 (KM 15). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

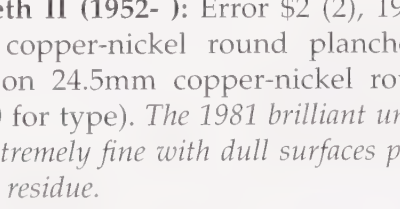


668 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



669 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

670 **George VI (1936-52):** Nickel 5-Cents, 1941KN (KM 22; Ma C14). *Heavy contact marks and light scratches on both sides, otherwise about extremely fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



671 **Elizabeth II (1952- ):** Error \$2 (2), 1981, struck on 21mm copper-nickel round planchet and 1990, struck on 24.5mm copper-nickel round planchet (KM 60 for type). *The 1981 brilliant uncirculated, the 1990 extremely fine with dull surfaces probably caused by PVC residue.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120



672 **Hong Kong / Great Britain:** Mint Error, British 10-Pence, 1975, struck on a Hong Kong \$2 planchet, 8.41g. *In NGC holder graded AU58, rare and interesting.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150



中國 澳門  
**CHINA - MACAU**



- 673 **Macau:** Gold Proof 500-Patacas, 1978, 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Macau Grand Prix, *Rev* racing car with advertising, 0.2347AGW (KM 12). *Brilliant mint state proof.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 674 **Macau:** Gold Proof 500-Patacas, 1978, 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Macau Grand Prix, *Rev* racing car with advertising, 0.2347AGW (KM 12). *Brilliant mint state proof.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

中國 - 偽滿洲政府  
**CHINA - PUPPET STATES**



- 675 **Japanese Puppet States** 日偽政權, **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Pattern Bronze 1-Fen, K'ang Te, Year 12 (1945) (KM Y13a for type; KM Pn7). *In PCGS holder graded MS63BN, very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

中國 - 西藏  
**CHINA - TIBET**

- 676 **Tibet** 西藏: Silver 5-Sho (2), BE15-48 (1914), BE15-50 (1916), lion looking upwards (KM Y18), *about very fine*; **Nepal** 尼泊爾: Silver ½-Mohar, probably a crude imitation made in Tibet, *very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 677 **Tibet** 西藏: Silver 5-Sho, BE15-50 (1916), *Obv* lion looking backwards (KM Y18.1). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



- 678 **Tibet** 西藏, **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, BE1 (1909) (KM Y9). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650

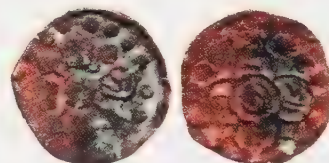
- 679 **Local Government in Tibet:** An extensive collection of pieces cut for circulation in Tibet, including cut pieces of Nepalese Mohars of Pratap Simha Shah (1775-77), Ranjana Tangkas, Malla period Mohars, a Szechuan Rupee, and local Tibetan coins. Dates nicely visible on many pieces and many types of cuttings exhibited. Many scarce types, including the rare Ranjana Tangka dated 1530 and the extremely rare one dated 1546 (only the 6 visible). *Fine or better.* (42pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-700

不丹  
**BHUTAN**



- 680 **Jigme Dorji Wangchuck (1952-1972):** Gold Sertum, 1966, commemorating the 40<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the accession of Jigme Wangchuck (KM 33). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

尼泊爾  
**NEPAL**



- Lichhavi Period**
- 681 **Narendradeva (c.641-680):** Copper, c.680, legend within petals on each side (RGV 159). *Fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400

**Malla Dynasty** 馬拉王朝  
**Kingdom of Kathmandu**

- 682 **Jaya Parthivendra Malla (1680-87):** Mohar, NS 802 (RGV 274; KM 198), Suki, NS 802 (RGV 278; KM 196), Dams (2), undated (RGV 279; KM 188); **Jaya Bhupalendra Malla (1687-1700):** Mohar, NS812 (RGV 283; KM208), Mohar, NS820 (RGV 285; KM209), Suki, NS 808, in the name of the regent Riddhi Lakhshmi (RGV 286; KM 200), Dams (4), undated (RGV 288; KM 202). *Fine to good very fine, one pierced.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 683 **Jaya Bhaskara Malla (1701-15):** Mohars (3), NS 821 (RGV 290 [plate coin], 293, 296), Sukis (2), NS 818 (RGV 300 [one is plate coin]). *Good fine to good very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250





684 **Jaya Mahindra Simha (1715-22):** Mohar, NS 835 (as RGV 303 but fish on *obverse* reversed). *Very fine and very rare, this variety apparently unpublished.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

685 **Jaya Mahindra Simha:** Mohar, NS 837 (RGV 304 [plate coin]), Suki, NS 835 (RGV 305 [plate coin]), Suki, NS 835 (RGV 306 [plate coin]), Suki, NS 838 (RGV 308 [plate coin]), Dam, undated (RGV 312 [plate coin]). *Very fine or better, the fourth with mount removed, the Sukis scarce.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



686 **Jaya Jagajjaya Malla (1722-35):** Mohar, NS 842 (as RGV 314 but fish on *obverse* reversed). *Very fine and very rare, this variety apparently unpublished.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

687 **Jaya Prakash Malla, first reign (1735-46):** Mohars (3), NS 856 (RGV 327(2), 328), Sukis (2), NS 856, in the name of the regent Kumudini Devi (RGV 332, 333). *Very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

688 **Jyoti Prakash Malla (1746-50):** Mohars (5), NS 866 (RGV 338, 339, 341, 342, 343). *Mostly very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300



#### Kingdom of Patan

689 **Jaya Yoga Narendra Malla (1684-1705):** Suki, undated (RGV 409; KM -). *Mount removed, otherwise very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$180-240

690 **Miscellaneous:** Mohars (10), NS 805 (RGV 391), NS 829(2) (RGV 440, 441), NS 835 (RGV 447), NS 837 (RGV 452), NS 842 (RGV 454), NS 851 (RGV 470), NS 865 (3) (RGV 481, 483, 485). *Very fine or better.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400

#### Shah Dynasty 沙阿王朝

691 **Prithvi Narayan Shah (1742-75):** Mohars (7), SE 1676, SE 1690, SE 1691, SE 1692, SE 1693, SE 1694, SE 1695 (RGV 590a, 610, 611, 612, 614, 616, 617), Suki, SE 1692, in the name of the queen Narindra Lakshmi Devi (RGV 622). *Fine to good very fine.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400

692 **Pratap Simha Shah (1775-77):** Mohars (8), SE 1696, SE 1697 (2), SE 1698 (3), SE 1699 (2) (RGV 637, 639, 640, 641 (2), 642, 643, 644), Suki, SE 1699, in the name of the queen Rajendra Lakshmi Devi (RGV 652). *Fine to good very fine.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450



693 **Rana Bahadur Shah (1777-99):** 2-Mohars, SE 1712 (RGV 679), ½-Mohar, SE 1712 (RGV 708). *Very fine, both scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

694 **Rana Bahadur Shah:** Mohars (9), SE 1699, SE 1700, SE 1702, SE 1703, SE 1704, SE 1705, SE 1706, SE 1707, SE 1708 (RGV 682, 683, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691). *Very fine or better.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400

695 **Rana Bahadur Shah:** Mohars (11), SE 1709, SE 1710, SE 1711 (2), SE 1712, SE 1713, SE 1716, SE 1717, SE 1718, SE 1719, SE 1720 (RGV 693, 695, 696 (2), 699, 700, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706). *Very fine or better.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



696 **Girvan Yuddha Vikram Shah (1799-1816):** 3-Mohars, SE 1725 (RGV 767; KM 533). *Good very fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



697 **Girvan Yuddha Vikram Shah:** 1½-Mohars, SE 1725 (RGV 769; KM 531). *Mount removed otherwise good very fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450





- 698 **Girvan Yuddha Vikram Shah:** 1½-Mohars, SE 1727 (RGV 771; KM 532). *Very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 699 **Girvan Yuddha Vikram Shah:** ¾-Mohar, SE 1727 (RGV 792; KM 527). *Very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800

- 700 **Rajendra Vikram Shah (1816-47):** ½-Mohars (5), SE 1738, SE 1746, SE 1757, SE 1759, SE 1766 (RGV 902, 905, 908, 909, 913). *About very fine or better.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$240-300

- 701 **Rajendra Vikram Shah:** Mohars (12), SE 1739, SE 1743, SE 1744, SE 1745, SE 1747, SE 1749, SE 1752, SE 1753, SE 1754, SE 1766, SE 1768, SE 1769 (RGV 868, 873, 874, 876, 878, 880, 883, 884, 885, 897, 899, 900; KM 565.2). *Fine to very fine.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90

- 702 **Surendra Vikram Shah (1847-81):** Mohars (11), SE 1769, SE 1772, SE 1777, SE 1778, SE 1782, SE 1788, SE 1791, SE 1793, SE 1801, SE 1802, SE 1803 (RGV 992, 995, 1001, 1002, 1010, 1019, 1025, 1027, 1033, 1036, 1037; KM 602). *Mostly very fine.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 703 **Surendra Vikram Shah:** Gold Bakla Asarphi, type 1b, SE 1774 (RGV 943; KM 615). *About extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,200



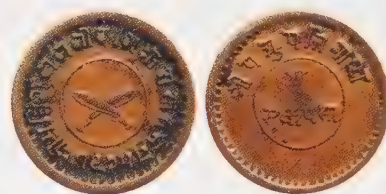
- 704 **Prithvi Vir Vikram Shah (1881-1911):** Gold ½-Mohar, type 2, SE 1817, *rev* pellet above crescent missing, rays around pellet to right missing (RGV 1160 var; KM 672.2 var). *Traces of obverse design showing through on reverse, good extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 705 **Tribhuvana Vir Vikram (1911-50):** Gold Asarphi, VS 1992 (KM 727). *Minor contact marks, extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 706 **Tribhuvana Vir Vikram:** Gold Mohar, VS 1971, in the name of the regent Lakshmi Divyeswari Devi (KM 683). *Minor marks, extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$550-700



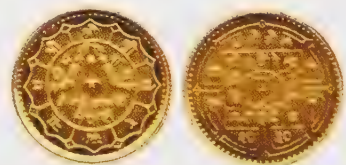
- 707 **Tribhuvana Vir Vikram:** Pattern Paisa, VS 1975, *rev* without Nepal (KM 686.2). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-350



- 708 **Mahendra Vir Vikram (1955-71):** Gold ¼-Asarphi, VS 2026 (KM 775). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-140



- 709 **Mahendra Vir Vikram:** 25-Paisa, VS 2017, struck in Silver (KM 771a). *Good extremely fine, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 710 **Virendra Vir Vikram (1971-2001):** Gold ¼-Asarphi, VS 2030 (KM 819). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-140





**711 Miscellaneous:** Sukis (7), SE 1700 (RGV 709), SE 1712 (RGV 714), SE 1716 (RGV 715), SE 1746 (RGV 918), SE 1753 (RGV 922), SE 1755 (RGV 923), SE 1759 (RGV 924). *Mostly very fine, some scarce.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



**Miscellaneous**  
**712 Mohars (5):** NS 812 (RGV 283), NS 848 (2) (RGV 316, 318), NS 835 (RGV 447), NS 849 (RGV 466); ½-Mohar, SE 1770 (RGV 1039). *Very fine or better.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



**713 Sukis (9):** NS 818 (RGV 300), NS 838 (RGV 308), NS 856 (RGV 331), NS 866 (2) (RGV 349), NS 849 (RGV 472), NS 782 (RGV 520), NS 816 (2) (RGV 552). *Fine to good very fine, many scarce.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

越南  
**VIETNAM**



**714 Thieu Tri (1840-47):** Fantasy Gold Tael, ND, *Obv* “紹治年造”, *Rev* “黃金壹兩”, Greek scroll design, 37.0g. *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



**715 Thanh Thai (1888-1907):** Fantasy Gold Tael, ND, *Obv* “成泰年造”, *Rev* “黃金壹兩”, decorative design, 37.0g. *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

法屬印度支那  
**FRENCH INDO-CHINA**

**716 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver ½- and 1-Tael, ND(1943-44), *Obv* “富” (wealth), *Rev* Laotian and Chinese inscriptions (KM A1.2, A2; L&M 433, 434). *In PCGS holders graded MS61 and MS62.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



**717 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver ½- and 1-Tael, ND (1943), *Obv* Chinese character “富” (wealth) at centre, *Rev* Laotian and Chinese inscriptions (L&M 434, 433). *Lustrous, good extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

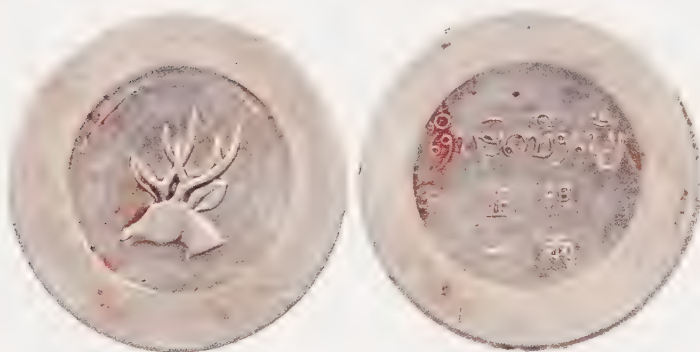


**718 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那:** Silver Tael, ND (1943), *Obv* large stag's head with long antlers, *Rev* Laotian and Chinese inscriptions (L&M 436). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700





- 719 **French Indo-China** 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), *Obv* large stag's head with long antlers 大鹿頭 (L&M 436). *About extremely fine for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 720 **French Indo-China** 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), *Obv* large stag's head with long antlers, *Rev* Laotian and Chinese inscription (L&M 436). *A small edge knock on obverse, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 721 **French Indo-China** 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), *Obv* small stag's head with short antlers, *Rev* Laotian and Chinese inscription (KM A3; L&M 435). *Lustrous, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 722 **French Indo-China** 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), *Obv* small stag's head with short antlers, *Rev* Laotian and Chinese inscriptions (KM A3; L&M 435). *Lustrous, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 723 **French Indo-China** 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), *Obv* small stag's head with short antlers, *Rev* Laotian and Chinese inscription (KM A3; L&M 435). *Weakly struck, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80

- 724 **French Indo-China** 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre, 1889A (KM 5). *White prooflike surfaces, several faint scratches to left of bust and a short scratch to left of "PIASTRE" on the reverse, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 725 **French Indo-China** 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre (2), 1925, 1926 (KM 5a.1). *About uncirculated/uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

## 柬埔寨 KAMPUCHEA

- 726 **Norodom (1834-1860-1904):** French Brass Medalet, 1860, by Eude and Ranvier, equestrian portrait, *Rev* Cambodian arms, SES MANDARINS ET SON PEUPLE RECONNAISSANTS, 26mm, integral suspension loop. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

## 寮國 LAOS



- 727 **Savang Vatthana (1959-75):** Silver 5000-Kips, 1971, King Savang Vatthana Coronation, mintage 400 pieces (KM 10). *Matte uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100

## 緬甸 MYANMAR (BURMA)



- 728 **Burma Athletic Association, Senior Football League:** A pair of un-named oval medals, in gold and silver, 1922, legend inset in blue and red enamel respectively, each with central temple, for "Championship" and "1<sup>st</sup> Division Runners Up", first 9ct, total weight 6.2g, each with suspension loop and ring. *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

## 泰國 THAILAND

- 729 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Silver 4-Baht Bullet, ND, countermarked Chakra with eight dots and Pra Tao (Royal water pot), 60.4g. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000





730 **Mongkut (1804-1851-1868):** Bhat, 1860, the Maha Mongkut (Great Crown) emblem, *Rev* white elephant inside circle surrounded by Chakra (KM Y11). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



731 **Chulalongkorn, Rama V (1853-1868-1910):** Silver-plated Bronze Medal, 1897, visit to the Paris Mint, by Henri Auguste Jules Patey, bust right wearing bemedalled uniform, *Rev* legend in seven lines, 33mm, suspension loop and ring (BDM IV, 425). *Very fine, scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$400-450

馬來西亞 - 英國北婆羅門  
**MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO**



732 **Rotterdam-Borneo Maatschappij:** Cupro-nickel 1-Dollar Token (L&W 734). *Some spots, otherwise mint state, rare*.  
Estimate: US\$250-300



733 **Labuk Planting Company Ltd:** Proof Copper \$1 Token, undated, legend and value, *Rev* Chinese legend, plain edge (Pr 35; SS 19; Tan NBT4; L&W 679a). *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250

馬來西亞 - 沙勞越  
**MALAYSIA - SARAWAK**



734 **Charles Brook:** Copper 1-Cent 1870 (KM6). *Uncirculated, toned*.  
Estimate: US\$80-100

735 **C.V. Brooke, Rajah:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1929H (KM18), in PCGS holder graded MS64RB; Copper-nickel 10-Cents, 1934H (KM 16), in PCGS holder graded MS64. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500

馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地  
**MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**



736 **Victoria:** Copper 1/4-Cent 1889 (KM 15). *Some staining otherwise red mint state with much lustre*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



737 **Victoria:** Copper 1/2-Cent 1889 (KM 15). *Red mint state with much lustre*.  
Estimate: US\$350-400

738 **Victoria:** Silver 5- and 10-Cents, 1884 (KM 10, 11). *Uncirculated and about uncirculated*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$220-260

739 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1900 (KM 10). *Brilliant uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$130-170

740 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1901 (KM 10). *Brilliant uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180



741 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1889 (KM 13). *Deep brown toning over prooflike surfaces, about uncirculated, a rare date*.  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



- 742 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1891 (KM 13). *Lightly cleaned, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 743 **Edward VII:** Silver Dollars (2), 1903, incused "B" and 1904B (KM 25), *both good very fine; Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand II: Silver 120-Grana, 1855 (KM C53c), *fine; France: Silver 5-Francs, 1875 (KM Y52.2), *good very fine; Netherlands: Silver 10-Gulden, 1973 (KM 196), *fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120***
- 744 **George V:** Proof Silver Dollar, 1920 (KM 33). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

馬來西亞 - 英國貿易銀

### **MALAYSIA - BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS**

- 745 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollars (5), 1895, 1896B, 1901B (2), 1911B (KM T5). *The 1895 good fine, the 1896B very fine, the others extremely fine or better.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 746 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollars (26), 1895, 1896, 1896B, 1897, 1897B, 1898, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B, 1901C, 1902B, 1902C, 1903B, 1904B, 1907B, 1908B, 1909B, 1910B, 1911B, 1912B, 1913B, 1925, 1929B, 1930, 1930B (KM T5). *The first three good fine, the others mostly extremely fine, a few better.* (26pcs)  
Estimate: US\$650-750
- 747 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollar, 1896 (KM T5). *A couple of rim nicks on obverse, otherwise lustrous good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 748 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollars (3), 1897/6B, 1911/00B, 1929/1B (KM T5). *First fine with solder mark at centre of reverse, the others extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 749 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollars (3), 1898B, 1902B, 1930B (KM T5). *First two with golden toning, good extremely fine and extremely fine, the 1930B in PCGS holder graded MS63.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 750 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollars (2), 1899, 1911B (KM T5). *Deep golden toning, uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 751 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollar, 1900C (KM T5). *Fine/very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 752 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollars (4), 1903/2B, 1904/898B, 1904/3B, 1904/0B (KM T5). *Generally very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 753 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollars (7), 1908/3B, 1908/7B, 1909/8B, 1910/00B (3), 1911/00B (KM T5). *Generally extremely fine or better.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 754 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver "Dollar", 1908, *Obv "FOR JEWELLERY" instead of "ONE DOLLAR"* (KM T5 for type). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100
- 755 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollar, 1911B (KM T5). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$50-80



- 756 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollar, 1913B (KM T5). *Once cleaned, otherwise uncirculated and a scarce date.*  
Estimate: US\$220-280
- 757 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollars (2), 1913/2B, 1929/1B (KM T5). *Both extremely fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 758 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollar, 1934B (KM T5). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 759 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollar, 1934B (KM T5). *Good very fine/extremely fine, a rare date.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500





760 **British Trade Dollars** 英國貿易銀: Silver Dollar, 1934B (KM T5). *About uncirculated with russet toning.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950

印度尼西亞 - 蘇門打臘  
**INDONESIA - SUMATRA**



761 **Asahan, Ondernemeng Simpang Tiga:** Red Proof Copper 10- and 5-Cents Tokens (L&W 319b, 322b). *Mint state, rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250



762 **Netherlands India Sumatra Tobacco Co:** Red Proof Copper 50-, 25- and 10-Cents Tokens (L&W 178, 181a, 189). *First with corrosion on obverse, otherwise mint state, rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

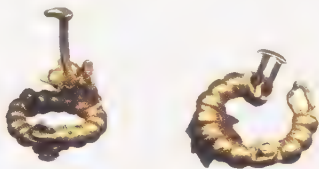
斯里蘭卡  
**SRI LANKA (CEYLON)**

763 **Ceylon/Jamaica:** Silver 1½-Pence (7), William IV (4), 1834 (2), 1835, 1836, Victoria (3), 1838, 1839 (2) (KM 719, 728). *Very fine or better.* (7)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

印度 - 占錢  
**INDIA - ANCIENT COINAGES**

**Primitive Money**

764 **Vedic Gold Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Tiny circular Necklace Ornaments (5), total weight 0.61g, makara or taurine shaped (2), leaf shaped, pendant shaped and one ancient seal, used as *nishka* for jewellery and for barter, from the Ujjaini region. (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine, rare.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



765 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, a pair of ear ornaments, total weight 5.25g, flower decoration and a tiny hook, used for barter in the Shunga period (1<sup>st</sup> Century BC). *Fine to very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

766 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, a pair of ear ornaments, total weight 5.69g, twisted design with no hook, used for barter in the Shunga period (1<sup>st</sup> Century BC). *Fine to very fine, rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

767 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, large ear ornament, 2.9g, triangular design and hook, used for barter in the Shunga period (1<sup>st</sup> Century BC). *Fine to very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

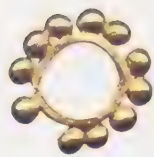
768 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, parts of an ear ornament (2), and another ornament with multifaceted beads stuck to a gold ring, total weight 7.1g, used for barter c.300-600 BC in the Junagarh area. *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

769 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, small finger rings (2), total weight 2.4g, one with a moon-stone attached, used for barter c.300-600 BC in the Ujjain area. *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



770 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, large triangular ornament, 1.95g, very decorative, used for barter c.300-600 BC in the Ujjain area. *Fine to very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300





- 771 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, medium-sized ear-ring with twelve solid balls attached, 5.0g, used for barter c.300-600 BC in the Ujjain area. *Fine to very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



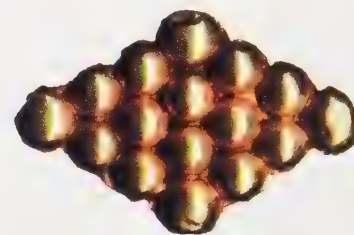
- 777 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, large ear ornament, 9.8g, intricate decoration, red stone at the centre, used for barter c.1000 AD in the Gujrat area. *Fine to very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 772 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, parts of ear ornaments (2), total weight 6.3g, intricate designs adopted from Buddhist monuments, used for barter c.300-600 BC in the Ujjain area. *Fine to very fine, rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 778 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, parts of ear ornaments (6), and a ring, total weight 4.1g, used for barter c.1000 AD in the Gujrat area. *Fine to very fine.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

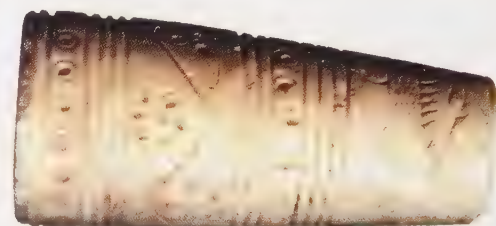
- 779 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, Gold Pendants (2), total weight 3.46g, *tawij* shape and circular form, used for barter c.1000 AD in the Malwa area. *Fine to very fine and extremely rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 773 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, ear ornaments (4), total weight 3.7g, made from entwined gold wire, one intricately designed with hanging, used for barter c.300-600 BC, in the Ujjain area. *Fine to very fine and rare.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 774 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, ear ornaments (2), total weight 3.5g, made from intricately entwined gold wire, used for barter c.300-600 BC, in the Gujrat area. *Fine to very fine, rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 775 **Primitive Gold Money:** Gold Ring made from an Islamic Ummayyad coin, 4.1g. *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 780 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, very large ear ornament, 9.25g, rhombus shaped decoration, used for barter c.1000 AD in the Gujrat area. *Fine to very fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 776 **Primitive Gold Money:** Ancient Jewellery, large ear ornament, 4.7g, flower decoration and hook for hanging, used for barter c.1000 AD in the Gujrat area. *Fine to very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

#### Primitive Bead Money

- 781 **Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Conical, cylindrical Harappan shell bead with birds and a geometric design, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 782 **Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Group of beads (approx 1000), made of jasper, agate, chalcedony, glass and terracotta etc, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Ujjain area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine.* (lot)  
Estimate: US\$600-700



**783 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung: a) black stone with white linings, b) green jasper, c) white shell, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

**784 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, red carnelian stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

**785 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, shell and a blue coloured stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



**786 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, shell and amethyst, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

**787 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, shell, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

**788 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, red – maroon stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



**789 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, blue stone with white linings, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

**790 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, from stones of various kinds, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area. (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

**791 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, of green agate stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



**792 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, orange-yellow coloured stones, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

**793 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, red coloured stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

**794 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, various grades of black, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

**795 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, red round stones, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

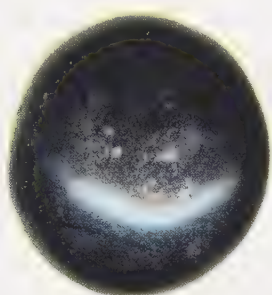
**796 Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, green coloured stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 797 **Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, disc shaped shell stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 798 **Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, very large beads of stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 799 **Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, beads of black and white crystal stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 800 **Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, beads of red rhombus shaped carnelian stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 801 **Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, beads of red rhombus shaped jasper stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 802 **Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, larger beads of red rhombus shaped jasper stone, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 803 **Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Bead Necklaces (3), newly strung, beads of orange coloured stone and white shell, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter in the Haryana area (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 804 **Vedic Bead Money (c.600-1000 BC):** Polished stone ear ornament or *Karna Kundala* called a *Girrie*, black, used as *nishka* for Jewellery and for barter (see S. K. Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money*). *Very fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

#### Other Ancient

- 805 **Gandhara Janapada (c.600-400 BC):** Bent-bar Coins (5), Silver Shatamana, six-armed symbols at each end of the bar and kidney shaped countermark (Mitch 4075; Rajgor series 34, type 542). *Fine and rare.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 806 **Kuru Janapada (from Haryana Region):** Silver ½-Karshapana (6), *Obv* triangular mark, *Rev* six-armed symbol, Handa has attributed these to Kuru Janapada of the Babyl (Haryana) region (Rajgor series 21, 428). *Very fine and scarce.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 807 **Kuru Janapada (from Haryana Region):** Silver ½-Karshapana (20), *Obv* triangular mark, *Rev* blank, Handa has attributed these to Kuru Janapada of the Babyl (Haryana) region (Rajgor series 21, 426). *Very fine and scarce.* (20pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 808 **Magadha Janapada:** Silver Karshapana (12), various coins of the GH series IV, depicting the sun, bull or rabbit over hill, triangle headed standard and other geometric symbols, very unusual series with no bankers' marks (GH IVd, 445-462). *Extremely fine.* (12pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 809 **Magadha Janapada:** Silver Karshapana (13), various coins of the GH series IV, depicting the sun, bull or rabbit over hill, triangle headed standard and other geometric symbols, very unusual series with no bankers' marks (GH IVd, 445-462). *Extremely fine.* (13pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 810 **Magadha Janapada:** Silver Karshapana (26), various coins of the GH series IV, depicting the sun, bull or rabbit over hill, triangle headed standard and other geometric symbols, very unusual series with no bankers' marks (GH IVd, 445-462). *All extremely fine.* (26pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-700



811 **Kaushambi (c.200 BC):** Cast Copper Coins (4), bold lanky bull type, *Rev* tree and other symbols (MAC 4588-4591). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

812 **Kaushambi:** Cast Copper Coins (4), bold lanky bull type, *Rev* tree and other symbols (MAC 4588-4591). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

印度 - 古山

## INDIA - KUSHANS



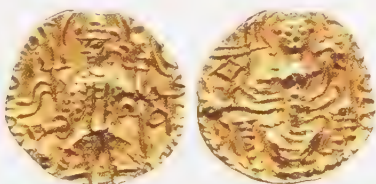
813 **Later Kushan Kings, Gadahara (early 4<sup>th</sup> Century AD):** Base-gold Dinar, 6.03g, *Kidara* below arm, *Gadahara* in right field, king standing left, trident in field left, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing (Mitch AC 3594; cf Göbl 609). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



814 **Later Kushan Kings, Kipanada (early 4<sup>th</sup> Century AD):** Gold Dinar, 7.72g, *Bacharnatha* below arm, *Kipanada* in right field, king standing left, trident in field left, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing (Mitch AC 3584; cf Göbl 596). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280



815 **Later Kushan Kings, Vasudeva and successors (late 3<sup>rd</sup>-early 4<sup>th</sup> century), Kanishka III:** Gold Dinar 7.40g, *Vasu* in field right, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, letters *Bha-Vi-Ga* across field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing (Mitch AC 3546; cf Rosenfield p.113 for discussion of this series). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



816 **Later Kushan Kings, Vasudeva and successors (late 3<sup>rd</sup>-early 4<sup>th</sup> century), Kanishka III:** Gold Dinar 7.86g, *Vasu* in field right, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, letters *Bha-Vi-Ga* across field, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing (Mitch AC 3546; cf Rosenfield p.113 for discussion of this series). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



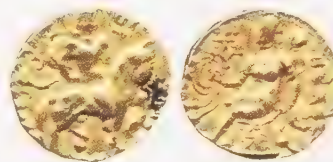
817 **Later Kushan Kings:** Broad Gold Dinar 7.74g, Vasu Deva type, king standing left, conical hat, holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, *nandipada* motif in lower right field, *Rev* Siva and the bull Nandi (cf Rosenfield, *Triratna* series 228). *About fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



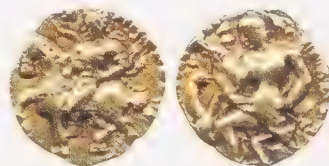
818 **Anonymous Kidarite Coinage (late 4<sup>th</sup> - early 5<sup>th</sup> century AD):** Base-gold Dinar, 7.56g, *Kidara* beneath arm of king standing left, *Rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Mitch AC 3700). *Bold strike, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

印度 - 谷塔斯

## INDIA - GUPTAS

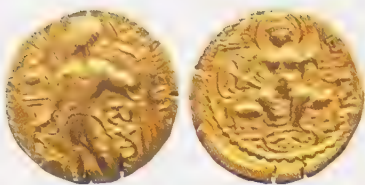


819 **Samudragupta (c.335-380):** Gold Dinar, 7.86g, Horseman type, *Obv* legend around king nimbate, the sash of his waistband flowing out behind, seated on a high-stepping horse right, *Rev* *Ajitamvikrama*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and feeding single fruit to peacock (BMC pl.XIII, 6-10). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



820 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.93g, Horseman type, *Obv* horse to left. Legend around king nimbate, the end of his sash flying out behind, seated on a high-stepping caparisoned horse left, *Rev* *Ajitamahendra*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and feeding worm to peacock (BMC pl.XIII, 16-19var). Bayana pl. XXIV, 1-15. *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

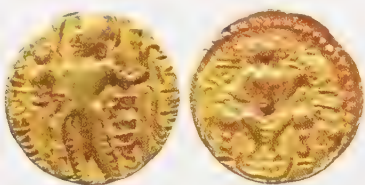




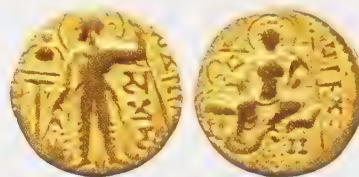
- 821 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.47g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC 12, pl.I, 16). *Flan splits, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 826 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.53g, Standard type, much of legend around, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC 9, pl.I, 12). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



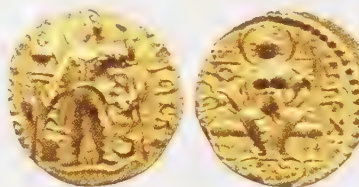
- 822 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.46g, Standard type, obverse legend beginning top right, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC 8, pl. I, 16). *Clear obverse legend, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$240-280



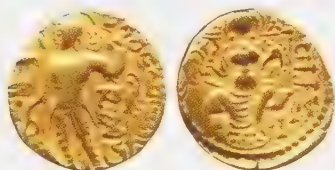
- 827 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.66g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing, one leg partly tucked under her, holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC -; Bayana Hoard -). *Fine, rare die.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 823 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.65g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC 9, pl.I, 12). *Broad flan with much of legend, about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 828 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.59g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, crescent (off flan) above, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC 2, pl.I, 2). *Crudely struck, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 824 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.77g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC 8, pl.I, 16). *Small flan, but with much of legend, good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 829 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.29g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm, *Gupta* at right, king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (cf Bayana pl III, 13). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 825 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.53g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC pl.I, 13). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 830 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinars (2), 7.51g and 7.16g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm, *Gupta* at right, king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (cf Bayana pl II, 1 ff). *First with unusually tall figure of king, reverse about extremely fine, the second about fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 831 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.63g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (cf BMC 8ff). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$250-300



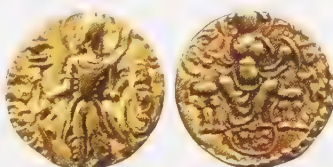
- 832 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.52g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm, *Gupta* at right, king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field, *Rev Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (cf Bayana pl II, 1 ff). *Fine*. Estimate: US\$150-200



- 833 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.38g, Chakra type, *Kacha* below arm of king standing left holding standard topped with a wheel (chakra) and sprinkling incense over altar, *Rev Sarvarajocchetta*, goddess standing left holding cornucopiae and flower (cf BMC pl.II, 6-13). *Fine*. Estimate: US\$350-200



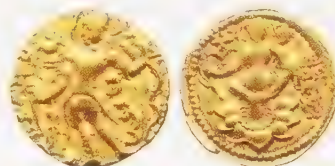
- 834 **Chandragupta II (c.380-414):** Gold Dinar, 7.77g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king with nimbus standing left, left arm through bow which he holds at its top, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing, holding long-stemmed flower and dropping coins from right hand (Bayana pl. VIII, 4-5). *Fine*. Estimate: US\$180-220



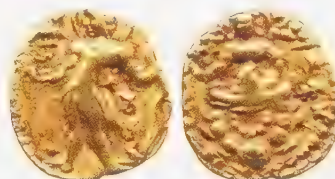
- 835 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.83g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, left arm through bow with string outwards, and holding it by the middle, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC pl.V 5-6). *Fine*. Estimate: US\$180-220



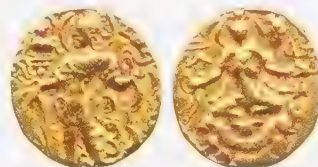
- 836 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.75g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, left arm through bow with string outwards, and holding it by the middle, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (Bayana pl.IX, 5). *Poorly struck up, about fine, scarce*. Estimate: US\$200-250



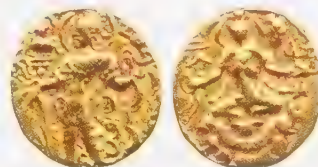
- 837 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.80g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, arm through bow which he holds at its top, string inwards, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 71 ff). *Fine style, about very fine*. Estimate: US\$250-300



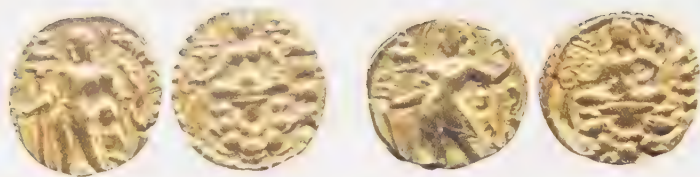
- 838 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 8.00g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, arm through bow which he holds at its top, string inwards, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 71 ff). *Very fine*. Estimate: US\$200-250



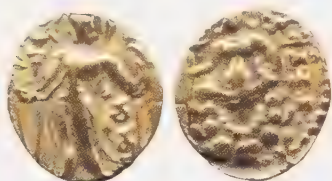
- 839 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.89g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, arm through bow which he holds at its top, string inwards, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 70 ff). *About very fine*. Estimate: US\$200-250



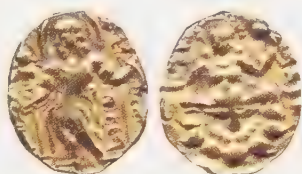




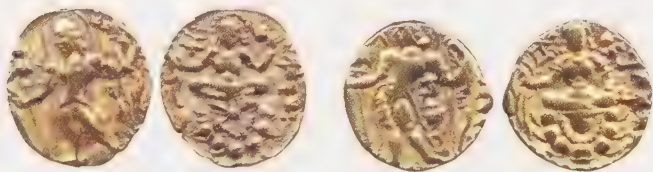
- 840 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinars (2), 7.98g and 7.73g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, arm through bow which he holds at its top, string inwards, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 70 ff). *Both about very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400



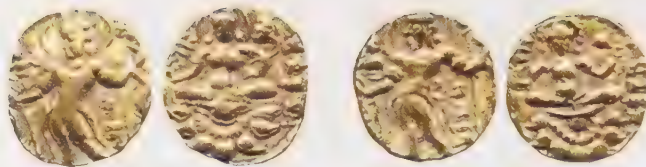
- 841 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 8.00g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, arm through bow which he holds at its top, string inwards, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 70 ff). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



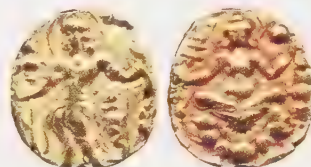
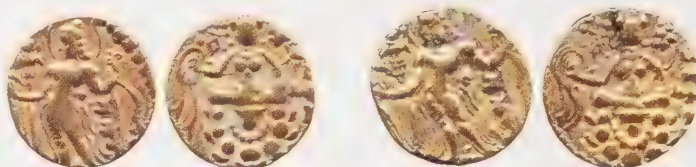
- 842 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.84g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, arm through bow which he holds at its top, string inwards, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 70 ff). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 843 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinars (2), 7.80g and 8.33g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, arm through bow which he holds at its top, string inwards, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 70 ff). *Both fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400



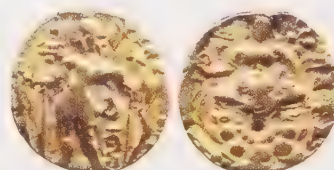
- 844 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinars (2), 7.81g and 7.78g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, arm through bow which he holds at its top, string inwards, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 70 ff). *Both fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 845 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinars (3), 8.13g, 8.16g and 7.77g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, arm through bow which he holds at its top, string inwards, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 70 ff). *All fine or nearly so.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-500

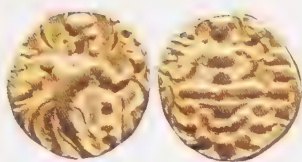


- 846 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.92g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right, king with nimbus standing left, arm through bow which he holds at its top, string inwards, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 70 ff). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

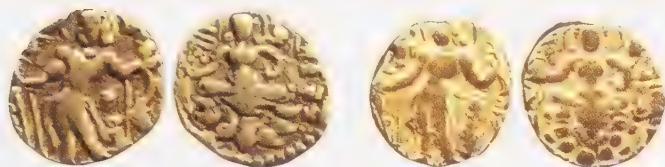


- 847 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.94g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (cf BMC pl. VII, 10 ff). *Good fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

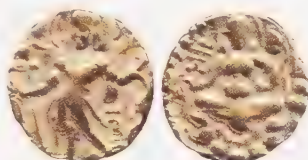




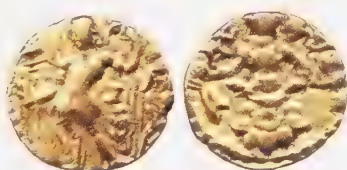
- 848 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.72g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (cf BMC pl. VI, 17). *Fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220



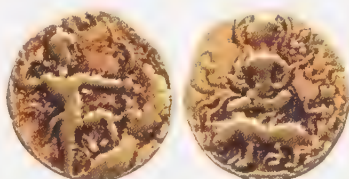
- 849 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar (2), 7.57g and 8.04g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (cf BMC pl. VI, 17). *Fine and about fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$280-320



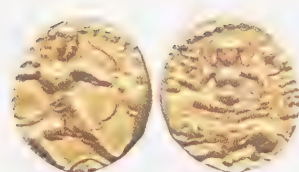
- 850 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.79g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (cf BMC pl. VI, 17). *Fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220



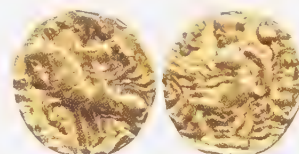
- 851 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.63g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (cf BMC pl. VI, 17). *Good fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



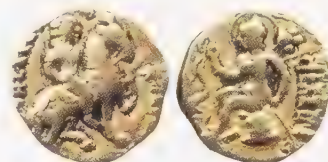
- 852 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.48g, Lion Slayer type, king standing right drawing bow into mouth of lion on which he places his foot as it falls back in front of him, *Rev Sinhavikramah*, goddess Lakshmi-Ambika seated facing left, on a lion which stands left (cf Bayana pl. XVIII, 7-9). *About fine, rare*.  
Estimate: US\$600-700



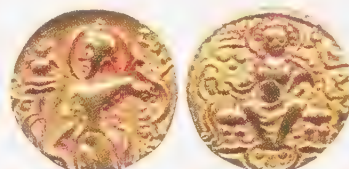
- 853 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.82g, Lion Slayer type, king standing right drawing bow towards lion which falls back in front of him, *Rev Sinhavikramah*, goddess Lakshmi-Ambika seated facing on a lion reclining left (cf BMC pl. IX, 7-8). *Fine, scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



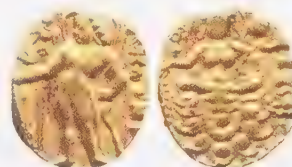
- 854 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.68g, Horseman type left, king on high-stepping horse left, *Rev Ajitahvikramah*, goddess seated left on wicker stool holding long-stemmed flower and riband (cf BMC pl X, 6-7). *Fine*.  
Estimate: US\$280-320



- 855 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 8.10g, Horseman type right, king on high-stepping horse right, *Rev Ajitahvikramah*, goddess seated left on wicker stool holding long-stemmed flower and riband (cf BMC pl X, 11-12). *Fine*.  
Estimate: US\$280-320

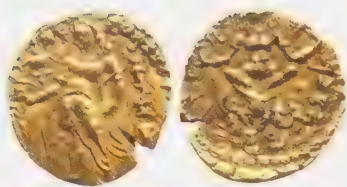


- 856 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.79g, Archer type, *Chandra* written between bow and bowstring, king with nimbus standing left, arm through bow which he holds at its top, string inwards, right hand holding arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing, holding cornucopiae and riband (BMC pl. VI, 3-4). *Fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

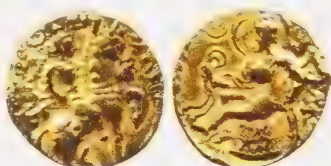


- 857 **Kumaragupta I (c.414-455):** Gold Dinar, 8.18g, Archer type, king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Mahendra*, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding long stemmed flower and sprinkling incense (cf BMC pl. XII, 11-12). *Very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$250-300

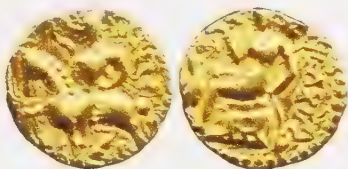




- 858 **Kumaragupta I:** Gold Dinar, 7.72g, Archer type, legend around top edge of coin, and *Kumara* on outside of bow, king standing left, arm through top of bow which he holds by the middle, arrow in right hand, garuda standard in field, *Rev Sri Mahendra*, goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC 196 ff; pl.XII, 8 ff). *Weakly struck reverse, flan crack, obverse about extremely fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500



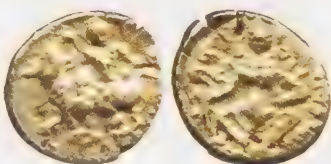
- 859 **Kumaragupta I:** Gold Dinar, 7.76g, Horseman right type, legend around king riding right on high-stepping horse, *Rev* legend off flan, goddess seated left on wicker stool holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC pl.XIII, 13-15). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 860 **Kumaragupta I:** Gold Dinar, 7.84g, Horseman left type, legend around king holding bow and riding left on high-stepping horse, *Rev Ajitamahendrah* goddess seated left on wicker stool holding long-stemmed flower and feeding fruit to peacock (BMC pl.XIII, 16-19). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 861 **Skandagupta (c.455-480):** Gold Dinar, 8.66g, Archer type, *Skanda* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband. *About fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

印度 - 前谷塔斯

## INDIA - POST GUPTA



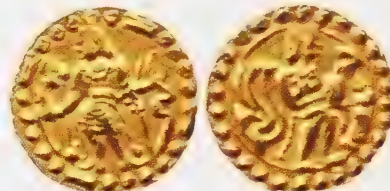
- 862 **Post Gupta coinage of Bengal, Sasanka, King of Gauda (c.600-630):** Base-gold Dinar, 7.93g, *Siva* seated facing on a bull, *Rev* the *Abhiseka* or ritual washing of Lakshmi by elephants (cf BMC pl XXVI, 1). *Fair.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



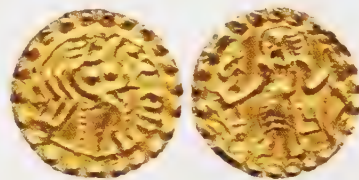
- 863 **Bengal, Gupta-style Coinage, Samatata (6<sup>th</sup>-7<sup>th</sup> Century):** Gold Dinar, 6.31g, imitating the Gupta coinage, *Obv* king standing left holding bow and arrow, standard in field, *bha ra?* under arm, *Rev* uncertain legend with figure standing right (for a discussion see Rhodes-Bose, Assam p. 66-67). *Very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 864 **Bengal, Gupta-style Coinage, Samatata:** Gold Dinar, 5.79g, king standing to front, head left, sash by right leg, holding bow and arrow, standard in field left with conch-shell finial, border of dashes and pellets, *Rev* goddess standing right holding uncertain object, drapery flowing out behind, unclear legend in front, all within border of pellets and linear circle (Mitch, Bangladesh 50-52). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$600-700

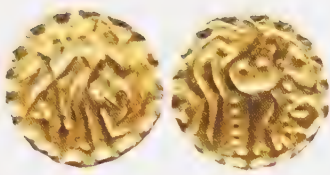


- 865 **Bengal, Samatata Series:** Gold Stater, 5.77g, king standing to front, head left, holding bow and arrow, two pellets by elbow, standard in field left with conch-shell finial, border of dashes and pellets, *Rev* border of pellets and linear circle within which a goddess standing right holding uncertain object, drapery flowing out behind, unclear legend in front (Mitch. Bangladesh 50-52). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 866 **Bengal, Samatata Series:** Gold Stater, 5.66g, king standing to front, head left, holding bow and arrow, standard in field left with conch-shell finial, letter in field right, border of dashes and pellets, *Rev* border of pellets and linear circle, within which a goddess standing right holding uncertain object, drapery flowing out behind, unclear legend in front (cf Rhodes-Bose, Assam, p.70 fig. 11). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500

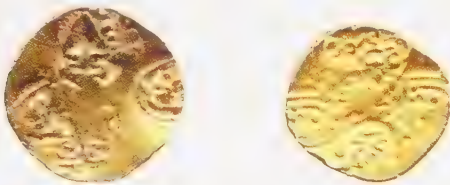




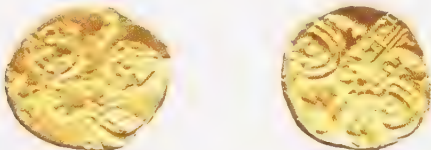
- 867 **Bengal, Samatata Series:** Gold Stater, 5.64g, *Sri-Sri* series, king standing to front, head left, holding bow and arrow, standard in field left with forked finial, letter *Sri* in upper field left and lower field right, border of pellets, *Rev* border of pellets within which a goddess standing right holding uncertain object, drapery flowing out behind, unclear legend in front. (Mitch *Bangladesh* 67). *Small flan, about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



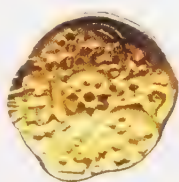
- 868 **Vijayanagar, Krishna Deva Raya (1509-1529 AD):** Gold Pagoda, 3.36g, image of Balakrishna (Mitch, *Karnataka-Andhra* 640); **Sadashiva Raya (1543-1570 AD):** Gold Pagoda, 3.38g, *Obv* Vishnu and Lakshmi seated, *Rev* *Sri Pratapa Sadasiva* *raya*. *Very fine and fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



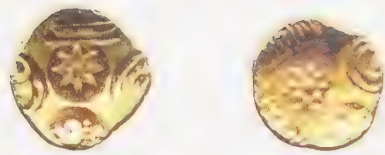
- 869 **Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II Jagadekamalla:** Gold Punchmarked Coins (2), 3.68g and 3.74g, nine punches (some partially obliterated), including old Kannad legend "Jagadeka" (Mitch, *Karnataka-Andhra* 273 var). *Very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 870 **Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II Jagadekhamalla:** Gold Pagoda, 3.74g, four punches, temple, Sri twice and legend (Mitch, *Karnataka Andhra* 273 var); **Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V (1185-1193):** Gold Pagoda, 3.80g, five punches, Sri, conch shell, lion and rulers name in Devanagari, countermarked on an earlier coin of Jagadekhamalla (Chattopadhyaya 347). *Fine and very fine, both scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-500



- 871 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V (1185-1193 AD):** Gold Pagoda, 3.74g, five punches: Sri twice, conch shell, lion and rulers name in Devanagari, counterstamped on an earlier coin of Jagadekhamalla (Chattopadhyaya 347). *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 872 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Singhana (c.1200-1247):** Gold Padmatanka, 3.75g, *Obv* central lotus flower punch (hence called a Padmatanka), legend in one of the four punches around *Sri Singhana* (Mitch, *Karnataka-Andhra* 286); **Ramachandra (c.1270-1311):** Gold Padmatanka, 3.82g, central lotus flower punch, four punches around, legend *Sri Rama* (Mitch, *Karnataka-Andhra* 289). *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 873 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra (c.1270-1311):** Gold 1/2-Padmatanka, 2.86g, central lotus flower punch (hence called a Padmatanka), legend in one of the four punches *Sri Ramade(va)* (cf Mitch, *Karnataka-Andhra* 289, this type unpublished). *Unpublished variety, very fine, a superb half denomination.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900

- 874 **Kadambas of Hangal:** Gold Fanams (2), lion/scroll, Gold 1/4-Fanams (2) (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 228 var). *Very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 875 **Early Cholas, RajaRaja I:** Gold Double Fanam, tiger seated with two fish (Mitch *Tamilnadu Kerala* 330); **Shilaharas of Karad:** Fanam and 1/2-Fanam (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 246). *Very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 876 **Shilaharas of Karad:** Gold Double Fanam, *Obv* trident (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 246); other unpublished Gold Fanams (2), standing man with garuda face/man with boar face. *Very fine and very rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 877 **Alupas of Udupi:** Gold Fanams, *Obv* two vertical fish, *Rev* Kannada *Sri* (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 222). *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 878 **Ghorpade Chiefs of Gutty:** Gold Fanam, *Obv* five-headed cobra, *Rev* Kille Venkatagiri, the fort Venkitagiri mint (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 1117); **Ganga-Hoysala period:** Fanams (2), elephant/scroll (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 192). *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 879 **Nolambas of Karnataka:** Gold Fanams (2), bull seated to right. *Very fine and rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 880 **Kadambas of Goa:** Gold Fanam, lion/trident (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 244); Unattributed Lion Fanams (2), *Rev* intricate designs. *Very fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 881 **Marathas of Tanjavore:** Gold Fanams (8), *Obv* lion to right, *Rev* Rama Rau or a group of dots. *Fine and scarce.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 882 **Western Gangas (c.10<sup>th</sup>-12<sup>th</sup> Century):** Gold Fanam and ¼-Fanams (2), *Obv* caparisoned elephant to right, branch and flowers on the back of the elephant, *Rev* floral scroll (Mitch Karnataka Andhra 195). *Fine and scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-160



- 883 **Western Gangas:** Gold Pagodas (8), caparisoned elephant to right, various styles (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Generally very fine, one a little weakly struck, all scarce.* (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

印度 - 蘇丹時代

## INDIA - SULTANATES



- 884 **Sultans of Bengal, Ghiyath al-din 'Iwad:** Silver Tanka, type of 20 Rabi' AH 620, citing the caliph al-Nasir, with 'ali burhan legend (G&G B31). *Very fine and scarce, a little weakly struck near edge and a couple of edge defects.*  
Estimate US\$250-300



- 885 **Sultans of Bengal, Mughith al-Din Yuzbak (AH 652-655; AD 1254-1257):** Silver Tanka, 11.03g, Lakhnūr 654, struck for the land tax of Mardan and Nudia (G&G B76, R139). *A superb and choice strike, very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 886 **Sultans of Bengal:** Anonymous, Silver Tanka, citing the caliph al-Mustansir, with the Shahada on the obverse (G&G B65). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate US\$350-400

These anonymous coins were struck at Lakhnauti during the period 641-644 AH. They are very difficult to find with a clear date, only a couple such coins being known to the cataloguer.



- 887 **Sultans of Bengal:** Silver Rupee, in the name of the Mughal ruler Humayun, Lak(n)ur, 11.1g (G&G B953). *Very fine, a little crudely struck and very rare.*  
Estimate US\$700-900



- 888 **Sultans of Bengal:** Silver Tanka, in the name of the Mughal ruler Humayun, Fathabad type, 10.3g (G&G B956). *Good very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate US\$700-900

- 889 **Bahmanis of the Deccan, Muhammad II (AH 780-99; 1378-97 AD):** Silver Tankas (3), years 793, 796, 797 (G&G BH51); other Silver Tankas (4), Muhammad I, year 76x, Muhammad II, Firuz Shah (2) (G&G BH27 or 28, 51, 63). *Very fine to good very fine.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 890 **Bahmanis of the Deccan, Firuz Shah (AH 800-825; 1397-1422 AD):** Silver Tankas (2), years 800, 816? (G&G BH63); **Muhammad III (AH 867-887):** Silver Tankas (2), years 879, 87x (G&G BH112). *Good fine to very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 891 **Bahmanis of Gulbarga, Taj al-Din Firuz (AH 800-825):** Silver Tankas (6), Hazrat Ahsanabad, AH 804, 814, 816, 818 and ND (G&G BH63; R 2570). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

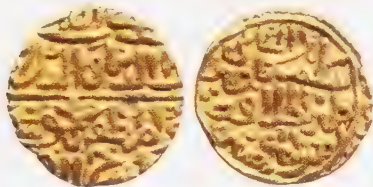




- 892 **Sultans of Delhi, 'Ala al-Din Muhammad Khalji (AH695-715;1296-1316AD):** Gold Tanka, 10.99g, Qila Deogir, 714 (G&GD222; NW305C; Rajgor1000). *A very rare mint for gold coins of 'Ala al-Din, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

- 893 **Sultans of Delhi, Shihab al-Din Omar (AH 715-716):** Billon 6-Gani, 716, (G&G D242); **Bahamanis of Gulbarga, Tahmatan Shah (AH 799):** Copper Falus, 799 (G&G BH56; R 2557); **Daud Shah (AH 799-900):** Copper Falus (G&G BH58; R 2559); **Sultans of Malwa, Muhammad bin Muzaffar:** Copper Falus, 963 (G&G M232; R 3293). *First with green verdigris, all very fine or better, extremely rare rulers with only one or two ruling years.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 894 **Sultans of Kashmir:** Silver Sasnu (7), Zain al-'Abidin, 842, Muhammad, Ibrahim, Humayun 953, Muhammad 'Ali 986 (on both sides), Muhammad Yusuf 987, Akbar (G&G K9, 43, 76, 104, 133, 135, 151). *Very fine and scarce.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 895 **Sultans of Malwa, Mahmud Shah I (AH839-873;1436-1469AD):** Gold ½-Tanka, 5.47g, Hadrat Shadiabad (G&G -; cf M21 for type). *Very fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 896 **Sultans of Malwa, Mahmud Shah I:** Gold ¼-Tanka, 3.14g, Year 873 (unpublished in G&G or Rajgor). *About extremely fine, an extreme rarity and a beautiful coin.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 897 **Sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah (as Heir Apparent):** Silver ½-Tanka, 5.31g, Shadiabad, year 870 (G&G M52, but unlisted date). *Good very fine, small die-flaw on the obverse, extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 898 **Chittagong, Trade Coinage:** Silver Tanka, in the name of the Mughal emperor Akbar, also citing his father Humayun, AH 965, 10.3g (G&G B1006 var). *Crude very fine, a little weakly struck and very rare.*  
Estimate US\$700-900

It is interesting to note the inclusion of the name of Akbar's father, Humayun, on this and the next coin. It never occurs thus on the official Mughal coinage. This coin of year 965 refers to him simply as Humayun, whereas the 966 coin, below, refers to him as Muhammad Humayun.



- 899 **Chittagong, Trade Coinage:** Silver Tanka, in the name of the Mughal emperor Akbar, also citing his father Muhammad Humayun, AH 966, 9.8g (G&G B1006). *Nice very fine, one surface defect on obverse and very rare.*  
Estimate US\$700-900

## 印度 - 姆哈 INDIA - MUGHALS



- 900 **Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1566-1605 AD):** Silver ½-Rupee, 5.68g, Ilahi 47, Di, inscribed "darb" (KM 67A.1). *One shroff-mark, very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

This is the companion piece to the Rupee of the same year that is actually inscribed "rupiya" – the only instance in Mughal numismatics. This latter is very rare; the "darb" more so.



- 901 **Akbar:** Silver Rupee, Ahmadnagar, Ilahi 4x, Isfandarmuz, legend on decorative background (KM 93.3); **Tripura, Vijaya Manikya:** Silver Tanka, SE1482, Ardhanarishvara type (RB 118; KM 67). *First very fine and rare, the second cleaned good fine, scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate US\$250-300





- 902 **Akbar:** Silver Rupee, 11.13g, Agra, Ilahi 50, Amardad, appears to have been struck from dies used for the gold mohur type (KM 115.1). *Very fine and extremely rare – believed to be the only known specimen in silver.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

The couplet on this coin reads: The sun of the stamp of Shah Akbar is the glory of this gold While earth and sky are illuminated by the shining sun.



- 903 **Akbar:** Silver Rupee, 11.40g, Akbarnagar, Ilahi 50, Tir (KM 93.4). *Good very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

Akbarnagar was the provincial capital of Bengal in the final part of Akbar's reign. It is the modern town of Rajmahal. While it becomes a common mint-town from the reign of Jahangir, rupees of Akbar are rare and are known only from year 50.



- 904 **Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; 1605-1627 AD):** Square Sawai, Lahore, AH 1019, year 5, Isfandarmuz (KM 160.2). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate US\$800-1,000

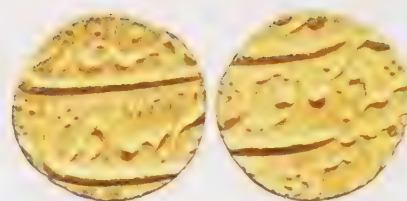
- 905 **Jahangir:** Rupee, Fathnagar, ND, Kalmia and Emperor's name and titles (KM 141.8). *Good very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 906 **Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD):** "Panam" ½-Fanam, 0.17g, year 41, without mintname; **Shah Alam I:** Fanams (2), different types; Fanams (3), in the names of Farrukhsiyar, Muhammad Shah and 'Alamgir. *Very fine to good very fine, some rare or very scarce.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

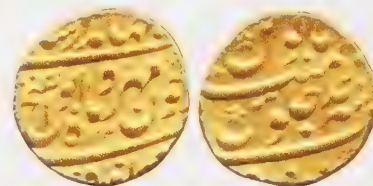
As these Fanams are not dated, it is possible that one type of the Shah Alam coins is of Shah Alam II. The Alamgir coins are probably of Alamgir II but could be of Aurangzeb.



- 907 **Aurangzeb:** Gold Pagoda, 3.29g, Imtiyazgarh, year 49 (cf KM 325). *Very fine, dumpy flan, newly reported and one of only four specimens known, very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 908 **Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-24; 1707-12 AD):** Gold Mohur, 10.97g, Ahmadnagar, AH 1123, year 6 (KM -). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 909 **Jahandar (AH 1124-25; 1712-13 AD):** Gold Fanam, 0.18g, Karpa, Gold Mohur, 10.93g, probably Khujista Bunyad, but only a small part of the mintname visible, AH 1124/ahd (KM 368.5). *First very fine and extremely rare, second nice very fine and very scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-500

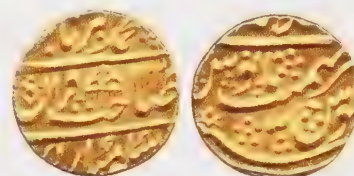
- 910 **Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-31; 1713-19 AD):** ½-Rupee, year 6, mintname off-flan, Gold Fanams (3), 0.19g each, Karpa. *All very fine and very rare.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180

- 911 **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61; 1719-48 AD):** Gold Pagoda, 3.35g, Imtiyazgarh (KM 439C.1), Gold Fanams (8), Karpa. *First almost uncirculated, the others very fine and rare.* (9pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 912 **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Pagodas (3), Imtiyazgadh (KM 439C.1); 'Alamgir II, Pagodas (3), Imtiyazgadh (KM 468.1). *Good very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate US\$500-700

- 913 **Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-67; 1748-54 AD):** Gold Pagoda, 3.33g, Imtiyazgarh (KM 449B.1); **Durrani, Shah Zaman (AH 1207-16; 1793-1801 AD):** Silver Double-Rupee, Kabul, AH 1215, year 6 (KM 444). *Both very fine, first rare, the second scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 914 **'Alamgir II (AH 1167-73; 1754-59 AD):** Gold ½-Pagoda, 1.69g, Guty mint (unpublished in major catalogues), Gold Fanam, Kolar; **Muhammad Shah:** Gold Fanam, Ganjikota. *About very fine to very fine, all scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 915 **Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253; 1806-1837 AD):** Gold Mohur, Dar al Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1224, year 3, 10.71g (KM 781). *Extremely fine and rare with full date.*  
Estimate US\$2,000-2,500



- 916 **Mughal:** Gold Fanams (11), Shah Alam I (2), Farrukhsiyar, Muhammad (2), Alamgir, and uncertain type (5), only one of which is Balapur. *Very fine to good very fine.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 917 **Mughal:** Gold Fanams (3), in the names of Jahandar, Shah Jahan II and Rafi' al-Darjat. *First two good very fine and rare, the last very fine and very rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-800
- 918 **Mughal:** Gold Fanams (5), Balapur, in the names of Shah 'Alam I, Farrukhsiyar, Jahandar, Muhammad Shah and 'Alamgir II. *Very fine to good very fine, scarce to rare.* (5pcs)  
Estimate US\$250-300
- 919 **Mughal:** Gold Fanams (3), Alamgir II, Kolar mint, Shah Alam II, Balapur mint and Alamgir II Balapur mint (M Karnataka-Andhra 1120). *Very fine, rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

印度 - 獨立帝國

## INDIA - INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS

- 920 **Mysore, Narasimha:** Gold Fanams (approx 170), seated Narasimha facing front, Rev Kanarese legend (KM C212). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (lot)  
Estimate US\$1,200-1,500



- 921 **Nizams of Hyderabad:** Rupee, Dilshadabad, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur. *Extremely fine, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

印度 - 錫克帝國

## INDIA - SIKH EMPIRE

- 922 **Sikh Empire:** Rupees (3), Amritsar, VS 1885/1902, with double-pronged flag, 1885/1903, 1885/1904 (KM 22.8, 22.9; Herrli 01.12.04). *Very fine to good very fine, first rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-450
- 923 **Sikhs:** The "Mora" Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1862 (KM 20.4; Herrli 01.14.04). *Good very fine though has been cleaned and a little weak at one edge.*  
Estimate: US\$120-160



- 924 **Sikh Empire:** Silver Rupee, AH 1110, year 46, Lahore, in the name of Aurangzeb Alamgir, symbol of Khanda. *Extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500

This was at the time when Guru Gobind Singh was engaged with the Mughal Emperor in constant fights in Punjab.



- 925 **Sikh Empire:** Rupee, 11.19g, Saharanpur, in the name of Shah Alam II, hegira 1210, year 37 (Herrli p.240, illustration 1). *Very fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$450-500

The Rani of Patiala and Sardar Bhanga Singh of Thaneshwar defeated the Maratha generals at Saharanpur in October 1795. Herrli states that "any rupees struck by the Sikh at Saharanpur would have to bear the date 1210/37" (as the example here does), but at the same time he expresses doubt about this attribution by Saran Singh, as the coin might have been struck by the Marathas.

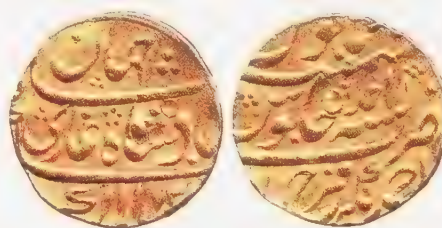


- 926 **Sikh Empire, Derajat:** Mamudshahi Rupee, AH 1238, struck by Dera Ismail Khan as a feudatory of Ranjit Singh (Herrli 07.07.04). *Fine and scarce*  
Estimate: US\$120-160

印度 - 地方錢幣

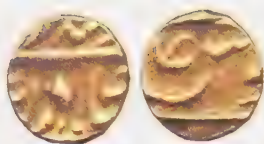
## INDIA - NATIVE STATES COINAGES

- 927 **Bombay Presidency:** Copper Pice, 1791 (KM 193). *Light brown, uncirculated, rare in high grade business strike.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 928 **Madras Presidency:** Copper 1/96-Rupee, 1797 (KM 397). *Brown, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90

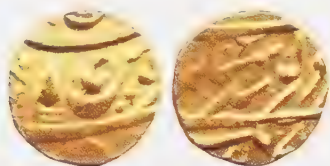


- 929 **Bangash Nawabs of Farrukhabad:** Gold Mohur, 10.79g, in the name of Shah Jahan III, Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH 1173, ahd (KM 478.5, under Mughal listing). *Very fine, three test marks, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900
- 930 **Bundi, Bishen Singh:** Nazarana Rupees (4), Samvat 1965, 1973 (2), 1975 (KM 14, 18). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 931 **Hyderabad, Mir 'Usman 'Ali Khan:** Silver Rupee, 1337, year 7 (KM 53a, unlisted date combination); **Mehbub Ali Khan II:** Rupee, 1314, year 30 (KM 32), *very fine, first rare*; **Kutch, Bharmalji I (1586-1632):** Silver Kori, in the name of Mahmud II of Gujrat, AH 995, the earliest coinage of Kutch State (Rohit Shah 20.1), *extremely fine and rare.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-450





- 932 **Kaithal:** Gold Mohur, 10.76g, dumpy flan (similar to KM 11). *A little crudely engraved, very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 933 **Nabha, Hira Singh (VS 1927-68; 1870-1911 AD):** Gold Mohur, 10.15g, Sikh legends (KM Y3). *A little crude but good very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,800

印度 - 東印度公司

#### INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY

- 934 **Bengal Presidency:** Rupees (7), Murshidabad, clear regnal years 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 19 and year 5 of Nawab (KM 84, C 754). *Fine to very fine.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 935 **Bengal Presidency:** Rupees (6), Murshidabad, clear regnal years 7, 8, 9, 11, 19 and year 5 of Nawab (KM 84, C 754). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350
- 936 **Bengal Presidency:** Rupees (5), Murshidabad, clear regnal years 7, 8, 11, 19 and 11 (KM 84, C 754). *Fine to very fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 937 **Bengal Presidency:** Rupees (4), Murshidabad, clear regnal years 7, 8, 11 and 19 (KM 84, C 754). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 938 **Uniform Coinage:** Gold Mohur, 1841, type 1, Calcutta or Bombay mint, no initial on truncation (Pr 18). *Contact marks, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 939 **Uniform Coinage:** Gold Mohur, 1841, type 1, Calcutta mint, WW incuse on truncation (Pr 22). *Minor contact marks, lustrous about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500
- 940 **East India Company:** Gold Mohurs (2), jewellery copies, 11.9g, 10.9g, Murshidabad, year 19, and a jewellery copy of a Murshidabad Gold 1/4-Mohur, 1204. *First fine, second extremely fine, the third about extremely fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

印度 - 英屬印度

#### INDIA - BRITISH INDIA



- 941 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Star Pagodas (5), 1740-1807 issues, *Obv* standing Vishnu, *Rev* star within granulated field (Pr 9). *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-850



- 942 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Star Pagodas (5), 1740-1807 issues, *Obv* standing Vishnu, *Rev* star within granulated field (Pr 9). *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-850



- 943 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Star Pagodas (5), 1740-1807 issues, *Obv* standing Vishnu, *Rev* star within granulated field (Pr 9). *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-850

- 944 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Star Pagodas (5), 1740-1807 issues, *Obv* standing Vishnu, *Rev* star within granulated field (Pr 9). *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-850





- 945 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Star Pagodas (5), 1740-1807 issues, *Obv* standing Vishnu, *Rev* star within granulated field (Pr 9). *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-850



- 946 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Star Pagodas (5), 1740-1807 issues, *Obv* standing Vishnu, *Rev* star within granulated field (Pr 9). *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-850

- 947 **Madras Presidency:** Gold Star Pagodas (5), 1740-1807 issues, *Obv* standing Vishnu, *Rev* star within granulated field (Pr 9). *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-850



- 948 **Imperial Period:** Gold Mohur, 1862, one flower in bottom dress panel (Pr 1). *Minor rim knock, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

印度 - 葡屬

## INDIA - PORTUGUESE

- 949 **John III (1521-57):** Dinheiro, ND. *Good fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 950 **Diu:** Tin 20-Bazarucos (4), 1748, 1777, 1798 and one indecipherable. *Fine and rare.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 951 **Diu:** Tin 20-Bazarucos (4), 1748, 1807, 1826, 1827. *Fine and rare.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 952 **Goa:** Copper 6-Reis, 1845 (KM 259). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$50-80

印度 - 紀念章-雜項

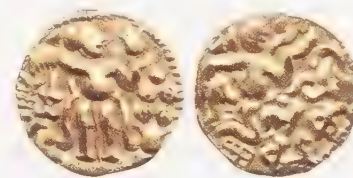
## INDIA - MEDALS AND MISCELLANEOUS



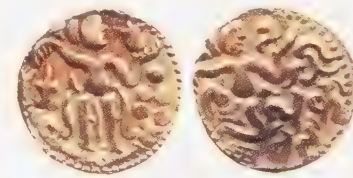
- 953 **South India/Sri Lanka, Gahadavalas of Kanauj and Kasi, Govinda Chandra (c.1114-1154):** Base-gold Dinar, 3.86g, Lakshmi seated facing, *Rev* inscription (M492 ff; D 145). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100



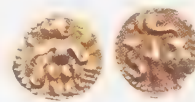
- 954 **South India/Sri Lanka, Ceylon, Anonymous Coinage (after AD 980):** Gold Kahavanu, 4.38g, king standing holding lunar symbol, other symbols in field, *Rev* legend in field, king seated holding sun/flower (Mitch 825; cf. Codrington p.l. III 49/48). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$140-180



- 955 **South India/Sri Lanka, Ceylon, Anonymous Coinage (after AD 980):** Gold Kahavanu, 4.27g, king standing holding lotus flower, other symbols in field, *Rev* legend in field, King seated holding conch shell (cf Codrington pl III, 54). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 956 **South India/Sri Lanka, Ceylon, Anonymous Coinage (after AD 980):** Gold Kahavanu, 4.29g, king standing holding lotus flower, other symbols in field, *Rev* legend in field, King seated holding conch shell (cf Codrington 54). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 957 **South India/Sri Lanka, Ceylon, Anonymous Coinage (after AD 980):** Gold 1/8-Kahavana, (Aka) 0.55g, king standing holding lotus flower, *Rev* conch symbol, and three letters (cf Codrington 69b). *Very fine, scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150





- 958 **Miscellaneous:** Gold Ramatanka, 9.8g, *Obv* Rama, Sita, Lakshmana beneath chhatra, with Kusha and Lava, figure seated below, *Rev* Hanuman, bearing mace, within floral landscape. *Good fine, small traces of an old mount.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300

- 959 **Miscellaneous:** Silver Ramatankas (2), seated Rama, Sita, standing Lakshmana and Hanuman, *Rev* procession of eight monkeys; Krishna playing flute, *Rev* floral border Gajanand Harkishan Das. *Both about very fine, the second rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 960 **Fantasy:** Modern Uniface Striking of the reverse of a William IV Double-Mohur (see KM TS2 for type). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 961 **Hyderabad Mint:** Copper Medal, *Obv* peacock with coins of various denominations around, *Rev* India Government mint at Hyderabad. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150

日本  
JAPAN



- 962 **Pre-Meiji:** Jingo Kaiho 神功開寶, 765AD, “功” written with “力” (JNDA 16). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 963 **Pre-Meiji:** Jingo Kaiho 神功開寶, 765AD, “功” written with “刀” (JNDA 20). *A tiny hole above “功”, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 964 **Pre-Meiji, Kaga Province** 加賀: Silver 10-Ryo Hana Furi Ginban 拾兩花降銀判, c.1611. *Toned, about extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100



- 965 **Pre-Meiji:** Copper Kanei Tsuho 寛永通寶, 1-Mon, ND (1626), *Obv* first horizontal stroke of “永” extends far to right of vertical 二水永, *Rev* plain, minted at Mito (JNDA 1; KM 15). *A tiny hole left of “永”, otherwise fine, the scarce early type.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350



966 **Pre-Meiji:** Brass and Copper Kanei Tsuho 寛永通寶, 1-Mon (7), ND (17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> Century), one piece weighing 4.4g with deep characters on obverse and plain reverse, another with “元” on reverse, two with “文” on reverse (KM C1.2, 1.3 and similar). *Fine to very fine.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80

967 **Pre-Meiji:** Kaei 1-Shu Gin (3), ND (1853-65), Tenpo 1 Bu-Gin (2), ND (1837-54), Bronze Tenpo-Tsuho (4), ND (1835); **Akita Provincial Coinage:** Bronze 24-Mon, ND (JNDA 09-53, 09-50). *One 1-Bu-Gin pierced, otherwise generally very fine.* (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150

968 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 5-Sen (4), Meiji 4 (1871) (2), early and late varieties, Meiji 6 (1873), type II and Meiji 10 (1877) (KM Y6.1, Y6.2, Y22). *The two Meiji 4s about very fine, the Meiji 6 good very fine and the Meiji 10 extremely fine.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

969 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 23 (1890); 50-Sen, Meiji 42 (1909); 20-Sen (2), Meiji 32 (1899); 10-Sen (2), Meiji 29 and 30 (1896, 1897); 5-Sen, Meiji 6 (1873); and various cash and subsidiary coins (10) (KM Y.A25.3, Y31, Y24, Y23, Y.A.22); **Korea:** Silver 1-Yang, Year 501 (1892) (KM 1112) and various minors (5); **Cambodia:** Silver Tical, CS1208 (KM 37). *The 1-Yen about extremely fine, the 5-Sen fine with solder mark, the 1-Yang fine and the Tical pierced fine, the others fine to very fine.* (24pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150

970 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 8 (1875), type II, characters connected; Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 32 (1899) (KM Y24, Y25). *First choice extremely fine with a rim nick on the obverse, the second good very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



971 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 10 (1877) (KM Y14). *Light russet toning, about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



972 **Mutsuhito:** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 10 (1877) (KM Y14). *Toned, strong very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



973 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 4 (1871) (KM Y12). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



974 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 41 (1908) (KM Y33). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



975 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 10-Yen, Meiji 42 (1909) (KM Y33). *Mounting on edge repaired, otherwise good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



976 **Yoshihito (1912-26):** Gold 20-Yen, Taisho 6 (1917). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

日本 - 紀念章  
**JAPAN - MEDALS**



977 **Medals:** Gold Medal, *Obv* 3/4-facing uniformed bust, “總裁載仁親王” above, “H.I.H. PRINCE KOTOHITO, PRESIDENT”, *Rev* entrance to exhibition, “第五回内國勸業博覧 明治三十六年大阪” above, “THE 5<sup>TH</sup> NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION 1903 OSAKA”, 24mm, 9.2g. *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900





- 978 **Medals:** Dutch-Japanese White-metal Medal, *Obv* Japanese and Dutchman shaking hands, “旧来友情記念” and “EEUWENOUE VRIENDSCHA-PINDACHTIG JAPAN”, *Rev* “STEUN-PENNING VOOR DE SLACHTOFFERS VAN DE GROOTE RAMP OP 1 SEPT-1923”. *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 979 **Great Japanese Empire, Malaya:** Official Badge, silvered metal and enamel, flag motif and legend, *Rev* numbered “336”, and fitted with safety pin for wearing, 25mm. *Lacking most of the enamel, otherwise good fine and very rare*.  
Estimate: US\$60-80



- 980 **Mutsuhito:** Gilt-bronze Medal, 1968, centenary of the Emperor's Enthronement, bust three-quarters left, *Rev* the Imperial Palace Gardens, 51mm. *Nearly extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$40-60

The Coronation was held on the 12<sup>th</sup> september, 1868

## 韓國 KOREA



- 981 **Yi Hyong (1864-97):** Silver 5-Yang, Year 501 (1892) (KM 1114). *Good fine/very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 982 **Yi Hyong:** Silver 1-Whan, Year 502 (1893) (KM 1115). *Minor planchet flaking to left of “900” on obverse, very fine and rare*.  
Estimate: US\$7,500-9,500



- 983 **Yi Hyong:** Pattern Copper 10-Mun, Year 495 (1886) (KM Pn11). *Red brown uncirculated and rare*.  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

- 984 **Korea:** Bronze “Sang P’yong T’ong Bo 常平通寶” Mun (3), Special Army Unit, General Military Office and Kaesong Township Military Unit; 100-Mun, ND (1866) (KM 270, 220, 796, 143); Amulets (2), *Obv* “百年同樂”, *Rev* “五子出身”; *Obv* “九五福康寧”, *Rev* “春秋八千歲”; **Japan** 日本: White-metal Shipbuilding Medal, clasp on back broken; Temple Amulets (2); Bronze “Kane-i Tsuho”. *Generally very fine*. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 985 **Medals:** Olympics, Seoul 1988, large octagonal Bronze Commemorative Medal, 55mm x 55mm, in case of issue. *Minor damage to case, mint state*.  
Estimate: US\$50-80



英國  
GREAT BRITAIN



- 986 **George III (1760-1820), George Prince of Wales as Steward of Scotland:** Pattern Two Shillings and Sixpence, 1799, by Milton, for Colonel William Fullarton of Ayrshire, Scotland, struck in white metal, *Obv* armoured and draped bust left, *Milton F* below, GEORGIUS.P.S.S.C.D. 1799, toothed border both sides, *Rev* inverted die axis, crowned cruciform shield, garter star at centre, Prince of Wales plumes in angles, BR.L.P.R.E REG.SC.PR ET.SEN COR.DUX, plain edge (Davis 4). *Friction on obverse, otherwise attractively toned, uncirculated and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 987 **George III:** Silver Shilling, 1763 (KM 597). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 988 **George III:** Silver Crown, 1819LIX (KM 675), *fine*; **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Crowns (3), 1845 (KM 741), *very good to fine*; **George V (1910-36):** Silver Crown, 1935 (KM 842), *extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 989 **George IV (1820-30):** Silver Halfcrown, 1826 (KM 695). *Peripheral toning, extremely fine/about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$130-180



- 990 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Copper-nickel Pattern Shilling and Florin, ND (1953), *Obv* crowned shield of arms, double rose at right, Tower of London at left, "ROYAL MINT" below, *Rev* wreath, "TRIAL" in relief to left of crown on the obverse of the Pattern Shilling. *A couple of rim nicks on obverse of the Pattern Florin, otherwise both uncirculated and rare.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600

美國  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



- 991 **USA:** Silver Isabella Quarter, 1893, World's Columbian Exposition. *Toned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 992 **USA:** Silver ½-Dollars (2), 1826 (bust), 1856O (seated Liberty). *About fine and very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 993 **USA:** Silver "Liberty Cap" ½-Dollar, 1833. *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 994 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1874S. *Russet and purple toning, choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 995 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1875S. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

- 996 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1875S. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

- 997 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1875CC. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250





- 998 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollar, 1878CC. *Fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

其他國家

## REST OF THE WORLD

- 999 **Austria, Salzburg: Sigismund III:** Silver Thaler, 1761 (KM 401.1; Dav 1255). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 1000 **Austria, Salzburg: Sigismund III:** Silver Thaler, 1761 (KM 401.1; Dav 1255); Restrike Silver Trade Thaler, 1780SF (KM T1), *First good very fine/extremely fine, the second about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 1001 **Austria:** Error Maria Theresa Thaler, 1780, off-centre strike, but date visible; **Guernsey:** 8-Doubles, 4-Doubles and Threepence, 1956; together with Pice (2), 1308. *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1002 **Brazil:** Silver 4,000-Reis, 1900, 400<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the discovery of Brazil by Pedro Alvares Cabral (KM 50.2). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450



- 1003 **Chile, Charles III:** Silver 4-Reales, 1786DA (KM 34). *Dark brown toning, good fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 1004 **Chile, Charles III:** Silver 8-Reales, 1787DA (KM 31). *Glossy black toning, good fine/very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750



- 1005 **Colombia, Ferdinand VII:** Gold 8-Escudos, 1819JF, mintmark NR (KM 66.1). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750



- 1006 **Eritrea: Umberto I (1889-1900):** Silver 5-Lire/Tallero, 1891 (KM 4). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750

- 1007 **France: Louis XIV:** Silver Ecu, 1690D, Lyon Mint; **Louis XV:** Silver Ecus (2), 1774L (KM 225.3, 551.9). *Fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160

- 1008 **German East Africa:** Silver ¼-Rupie, 1891 (KM 3). *In NGC holder graded MS64.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150





**1009 German New Guinea:** Silver 5-Mark, 1894A, Bird of Paradise (KM 7). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100

**1010 Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian III:** Silver Thaler, 1760 (KM 234.1), *fine*; **Ludwig I:** Silver Thaler, 1828, Blessings of Heaven on Royal Family (KM 386), *lightly toned, uncirculated*. **Saxony, Ferdinand August I:** Silver Thaler, 1807SGH (KM 1061), *fine*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



**1011 Germany, Bavaria: Ludwig I:** Silver Thaler, 1835, establishment of the Bavarian Mortgage Bank (KM 408). *About extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220



**1012 Greece: Otho (1832-62):** Silver 5-Drachmai, 1833A (KM 20). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



**1013 Iran, Qajar Dynasty, Naser Al Din Shah (AH 1264-1313; 1848-1896 AD):** Gold 10-Toman, 1297h, Tehran, first portrait (KM 945). *About extremely fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$7,500-8,500



**1014 Iran, Qajar Dynasty, Muzzafar al-Din Shah (AH 1313-1324; 1896-1907 AD):** Gold 10-Toman, 1314h, 28.5g, Tehran (KM 999). *About extremely fine, extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000



**1015 Iran, Pahlavi Dynasty, Reza Shah Pahlavi (SH 1302-1320; 1925-1941 AD):** Gold Medal, 15.6g, bust facing right, *Rev* sun rising within crossed scimitars and laurel wreath, 32mm. Mount removed at 12 o'clock, otherwise about extremely fine and extremely rare in gold.  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000

**1016 Mexico; Philip V:** Silver 8-Reales, 1742MF; **Charles IV:** Silver 8-Reales, 1796FM (KM 103, 109). *About extremely fine and fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

**1017 Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales, 1894MoAM, Mexico City (KM 377.10). *Light golden toning on prooflike surfaces, choice brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

**1018 Mongolia, People's Republic:** Silver 10-, 15-, 20-, 50-Mongo and Tugrik, AH15 (1925) (KM 4, 5, 6, 7, 8). *Good very fine to good extremely fine.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-80



**1019 Netherlands, Utrecht:** Silver Ducaton, 1711 (KM 83.1). *Some porosity and rim nick on obverse, otherwise about very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220

ex The wreck of the VOC ship "De Liefde", wrecked off the Shetland Islands on 7 November 1711





- 1020 **Peru, Ferdinand VI:** Silver 8-Reales, 1753J (KM 55.1). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 1021 **Philippines, Isabel II (1833-68):** Gold 2-Pesos, 1862 (KM 143). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 1022 **Russia: Elizabeth I (1741-61):** Silver Roubles (2), 1749 (KM C191; Dav 1678). *Very fine.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180
- 1023 **Sweden: Gustaf III (1771-92):** Silver Riksdaler, 1781OL (KM 527; Dav 1796). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180

紙鈔

BANKNOTES

中國

CHINA

中國 - 帝國中央發行

CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES



- 1024 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Hu Pu Chien Feng Official Bureau** 戶部乾豐官號: 1000-Cash, ND (c.1850s) (unlisted in Pick). *Good very fine for issue, very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$750-950
- Chien Feng was one of the semi-official banks set up by Hu Pu during the Hsien Feng reign and was the predecessor to the Hu Pu Bank (Ta Ching Government Bank).

1025 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Ta Ching Pao Chao** 大清寶鈔: 1000-Cash, Year 4 (1854) (P A2b). *Usual spike hole at top, extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120

中國 - 民國中央發行

CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES



1026 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** Specimen 1-Yuan (2), Kiangsi and Shanghai; Specimen 5-Yuan (2), Shanghai and Tientsin; Specimen 10-Yuan (2), Shanghai and Tientsin; all dated Septmber 1918, with serial no.000000 and punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 51i, m, 52k, p, 53n, r). *The Shanghai 1-Yuan with extra-wide bottom margin, choice about uncirculated, the others uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



1027 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** 5-Yuan, 4 October 1914, serial no.P086963, Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱 at centre (P 34). *Fresh very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,700-3,300





1028 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen 50- (伍角), 100- (拾角) and 500-Cents (伍拾角), 1 January 1915, black, ship at centre, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 121, 122, 122A). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



1029 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 December 1920, Harbin 哈爾濱, all with serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P128s, 129s, 130s). *The 1-Yuan with extra-wide top margin, all uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



1030 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Fengtien 奉天, all with serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 145s, 146s, 147s). *The 5-Yuan with minor edge crinkles, otherwise all uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600



1031 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 July 1913, all with serial no.00000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 110, 111, 111A). *Choice about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



1032 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1928, Shanghai 上海, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 195-199). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600



1033 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: Unissued uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5-Yuan, 1945, dark green, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, Security Banknote Company imprint, punch-hole cancellation, red "樣本" overprint on obverse and "SPECIMEN" overprint on reverse (Pick -). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550





- 1034 **China & South Sea Bank, Ltd** 中南銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 October 1921, all with serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P A121, A122, A123). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 1037 **Bank of Canton Ltd** 廣東銀行有限公司: Specimen \$1, 1 July 1922, Hankow 漢口, extra-wide top margin, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S152). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$650-750



- 1035 **National Industrial Bank of China** 中國實業銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1924, all with serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 525, 526, 527). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$550-650



- 1038 **Industrial and Commercial Bank** 工商銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 January 1921, Hankow 漢口, extra-wide top margin stamped "JUL 29 1921", punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S383As). *Minor edge crinkles in top margin, otherwise uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600

中國 - 外國銀行

CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS



- 1036 **Bank of Canton Ltd** 廣東銀行有限公司: Specimen \$1, 1 January 1920, Shanghai 上海, extra-wide top margin, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S153F). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600



- 1039 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$1, 1 July 1919; \$5 and \$10, 1 January 1910, Peking 北京 (P S417, S413, S414). *Very fine.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$550-650





- 1040 **National Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd** 香港國民商業儲蓄銀行: Specimen \$1 (2), 1 December 1924, Hankow 漢口, serial no.024779 and Shanghai 上海, serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S447s, S452s). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-950

- 1041 **Sino-Scandinavian Bank** 華威銀行: 10-Cents, 1 October 1925, Tientsin; 1-Yuan (2), 1 February 1922, Chang Li and Tientsin; 5-Yuan, 1 February 1922, Tientsin; 10-Yuan (2), 1 February 1922, Peking and Tientsin (P S595, S592, S581, S592a, S588, S594). *Fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220

中國 - 地方發行

## CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS

FU TIEN



- 1042 **Fu-Tien Bank** 富滇銀行: Specimen 10-, 20- (2), 50-Cents (2) and \$1 (2), ND (1921), different frame sizes, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S3011, S3012s, S3013, S3014). *Uncirculated.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 1043 **Kuang Hsin Syndicate of Heilungkiang** 黑龍江廣信公司: Specimen 20- and 50-Cents, 1929, Harbin 哈爾濱, punch-hole cancellation and stamped "樣本" in black (P S1617s.1, S1618s). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1044 **Provincial Bank of Kwangsi** 廣西省銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1929, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S2339, S2340, S2341). *Minor crinkles on the 5-Yuan, otherwise generally uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1045 **Bank of Manchuria** 東三省銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1921, Harbin 哈爾濱, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S2927, S2928, S2929). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$550-650





- 1046 Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1931, Pak Hoi 北海, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S2421f, S2422f, S2423f). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 1047 Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行: 10-Cents, 20-Cents (4), 50-Cents, \$1 (7), \$5 (7), \$10 (7), \$50 and \$100, 1918-1935, various overprints and signatures; Canton Municipal Bank 廣州市立銀行: \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1933 (S/M K24-50, K24-51, K24-52); Republican Bonds (4), issued by Kwangtung provincial authorities. *Fine to uncirculated.* (36pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300

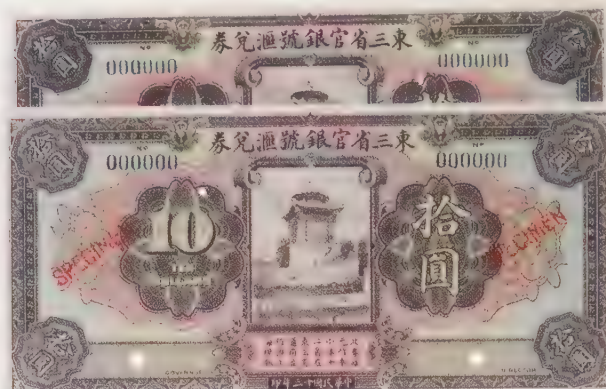


- 1048 The Sin Chun Bank of China 華商上海信成銀行: Remainder \$1, ND, Shanghai (S/M H186-1). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 1049 The Sin Chun Bank of China 華商上海信成銀行: Remainder \$10, ND, Shanghai (S/M H186-3). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

- 1050 Szechuan Official Bank 四川官銀號: \$1 (2), ND, green and yellow, 1923, blue, vertical format (P S2809, S2811), choice about uncirculated and extremely fine; with unissued remainders (3), of three private banks in Chengtu 成都, *uncirculated.* (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 1051 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces 東三省官銀號: \$10 (2), 1 January 1924, two varieties: 171mm x 86mm and 165mm x 84mm, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P S2953a, S2953b). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450

- 1052 Mixed Lot: A survey group of notes (20), including Sino-Scandinavian Bank 華威銀行, Anhwei Regional Bank 安徽地方銀行, Chekiang Provincial Bank 浙江地方銀行, Amoy Industrial Bank 廈門勸業銀行, Provincial Bank of Chihli 直隸省銀行, Bank of Honan 河南省銀行, Hunan Provincial Bank 湖南銀行, Provincial Bank of Kwangsi 廣西省銀行, Yunnan Provincial Bank 雲南省銀行, 1-Fen to 10,000-Yuan, various dates. *Fine to uncirculated, viewing recommended.* (36pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

## 中國 - 台灣 CHINA - TAIWAN



- 1053 Bank of Taiwan Ltd 臺灣銀行: 1-Yen (2), 1933, 1944; 5-Yen, ND (1934); 10-Yen (2), ND (1916), ND (1932); 100-Yen (2), ND (1937), ND (1945) (P 1925a, b, 1926a, 1923, 1927a, 1928a, 1932b). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$450-550

- 1054 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行: 10-Yen (2), ND (1927), serial nos. (28) 523546 and (28) 024019 (P 1927a). *About uncirculated and choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150





**1055 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行:** 1-, 5-, 10-, 100- (2 varieties: with and without car in front of bank), 1000- (2 varieties: with and without car in front of bank) and 10000-Yuan, 1946-49; **Circulating Bank Cashier's Cheque:** 5000-, 10000- and 100000-Yuan, 1948-49 (P 1935, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1958, 1959, 1960). *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-950

**1056 Bank of Taiwan 臺灣銀行:** A survey group including 1-, 5-, 10-, 50-Cents; 1-, 5-, 10-, 50-, 100-, 500- and 1,000-Yuan, 1949-2004. *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (11pcs)  
Estimate: US\$650-750

中國 - 中華人民共和國  
**CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC**

**1057 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 2-Jiao (3), 1953, consecutive serial nos.VII IX I 9848425-9848427 (P 864). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180

**1058 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 1-Yuan, 1953, serial no.I VI VIII 4545642, 2-Yuan, 1953, serial no.IX V II 6854554 (P 866, 867). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

**1059 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 1-Yuan, 1953, serial no.III X I 3334775 (P 866); 1-Jiao, 1960, serial no.VII IV II 5903108. *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



**1060 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 3-Yuan, 1953, serial no.X III I 7344840 (P 868). *Choice uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



**1061 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** Specimen 3-Yuan, 1953, green, serial no.00000000 / 24416, red overprint (P 868). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



**1062 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 5-Yuan, 1953, serial no.VI II I 0166233 (P 869). *Choice uncirculated and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



**1063 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 100-Yuan, 1949, brown, serial no.8361651, block 123 (P 835). *Uncirculated, in PMG holder graded EPQ66, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500

**1064 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** 100-Yuan (2), 1980, consecutive serial nos.CP00408583 and 00408584 (P 889a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-80

**1065 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行:** Uncut sheet of two 100-Yuan, 2000, serial nos.J00150950 and J00160950, commemorative polymer issue in folder with certificate (P 902 for type). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250



中國 - 偽滿洲政府  
CHINA - PUPPET BANKS



- 1066 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 200-Yuan, 1949, purple/brown, serial no.57264872, block 142 (P 838). *About uncirculated, in PMG holder graded EPQ65.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1070 Federal Reserve Bank of China 中國聯合準備銀行: \$5, 1938, orange, serial no.A062478, portrait of Yueh Fei at left (P J56a). *One light vertical bend, choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 1067 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 500-Yuan, 1949, brown and black, serial no.3351122, block 9108 (P 843). *About uncirculated, in PMG holder graded EPQ65.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1071 Menchiang Bank 蒙疆銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 100-Yuan, ND (1938), purple and black, pavilion at left, camel at right, Toppan Printing Company imprint, punch-hole cancellation and red "樣本" overprint (P J112s). *Uncirculated and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550



- 1068 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 5000-Yuan, 1949, green, serial no.7530703, block 798 (P 851). *About uncirculated, in PMG holder graded EPQ64.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 1069 Kelakunlun Engineering (Project) Coupon 喀喇昆仑工程代金券: 1-Fen and 1-Chiao, 1973. *Good very fine and good extremely fine, both very scarce.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

中國 - 軍事發行  
CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES



- 1072 Kwangtung Provincial Treasury 廣東省金庫券: \$10, 1923, serial no.093037 (P S3901). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650





1073 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$10, 6 December 1956, serial no. T/G4125677 (Ma S12). Choice about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$900-1,100



1074 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$100, 6 December 1956, serial no. Y/M837352 (Ma S52). Choice extremely fine, paper still strong. Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



1075 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 1 May 1924, serial no. M/A 626702 (Ma S4). Pinhole at centre and a couple of black spots in upper left corner of reverse, otherwise good fine, paper still strong, rare. Estimate: US\$6,500-7,500



1076 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 18 August 1930, serial no. S/F 041773, Obv small red "5" at lower centre (Ma S5). Choice extremely fine, one of the finest examples of this rare type. Estimate: US\$13,000-16,000

1077 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5, 28 October 1941 (Ma S5a); Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1 (2), 1 July 1913, 1 June 1935; \$5 (2), 4 February 1959; \$10 (3), 1 April 1941, 4 February 1959, 31 March 1983 (Ma H3, H4, H9a, H14a, H15). Very good to very fine. (8pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300



1078 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 18 November 1941, serial no. T/G863155 (Ma S12). Good extremely fine. Estimate: US\$500-600



1079 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 12 February 1948, serial no. T/G2842588 (Ma S12). Choice extremely fine/about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$600-700





- 1080 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 1 October 1954, serial no. T/G3422282 (Ma S12). One faint vertical bend, about uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 1081 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China 渣打銀行: \$100, 6 December 1956, serial no. Y/M 817592 (Ma S32). One light vertical bend, about uncirculated and thus rare.  
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 1082 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no. D574339 (Ma G10). Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$650-750
- 1083 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1, ND (1935), serial no. E923204 (Ma G10). Extremely fine.  
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 1084 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1 (2), ND (1935) (Ma G10). Very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 1085 Government of Hong Kong 香港政府: \$1 (34), ND (1935), ND (1937-39), ND (1945) (2), 9 April 1949 (2), 1 January 1952 (4), 1 July 1952 (5), 1 July 1954 (3), 1 July 1955 (2), 1 June 1956 (4), 1 July 1958 (2), 1 July 1959 (8) (Ma G10-G14). Very good to uncirculated. (34pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 1086 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯理銀行: \$1, 31 December 1873, serial no. 324976, Rev purple (Ma H1). Fresh about extremely fine, paper still strong and thus rare.  
Estimate: US\$14,000-18,000



- 1087 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯理銀行: \$1, 30 June 1879, serial no. 368085, Rev orange (Ma H1). About extremely fine, paper still strong and thus rare.  
Estimate: US\$14,000-18,000



- 1088 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 2 January 1899, serial no. 391095 (Ma H2). One barely noticeable vertical bend, choice about uncirculated, the finest example of this date known to the cataloguer.  
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000





- 1089 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 2 January 1899, serial no.367357 (Ma H2). Chinese handwriting on reverse, otherwise presentable good fine.  
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



- 1092 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 May 1963, serial no.128162AW (Ma H10). One faint vertical bend and a couple of teller marks, otherwise about uncirculated, a rare date.  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 1093 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$20, 1 January 2006, serial no.JQ222222 (Ma H18b). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$140-180



- 1090 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 1 January 1923, serial no.A289567 (Ma H3a). About very fine.  
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 1094 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 March 1947, serial no.D923811 (Ma H31). Fresh, choice very fine.  
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 1091 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 January 1923, serial no.B 028005 (Ma H8). Some foxing in margin and pressed, otherwise about extremely fine, paper still firm.  
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000



- 1095 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 1 February 1965, serial no.329604UN (Ma H32). Crisp uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 1096 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 March 1978, solid serial no.666666XL (Ma H34). Uncirculated.  
Estimate: US\$350-450



1097 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 31 March 1983, solid serial no.ZD777777 (Ma H34). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350

1098 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 July 2003, serial no.CW999999 (Ma H46a). *Three vertical folds, good very fine, paper still strong.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180



1099 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1000, 1 September 2000, serial no.BF555555 (Ma H50a). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650



1100 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$5, 1 December 1937, serial no.160127 (Ma M3). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



1101 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$10, 1 January 1930, serial no.54262 (Ma M6). *Good very fine, paper still strong.*  
Estimate: US\$6,500-7,500



1102 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$50, 1 July 1935, serial no.60742 (Ma M13). *Chinese graffiti and a couple of merchant chops on the reverse, a small edge tear in left margin, otherwise fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



1103 Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行: \$50, 29 November 1941, serial no.86786 (Ma M13). *Slightly ragged left margin, otherwise pleasing fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



1104 Mercantile Bank Ltd 有利銀行: \$100, 20 May 1959, serial no.114638 (Ma M16). *Choice very fine, paper still strong.*  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



1105 Mercantile Bank Ltd 有利銀行: \$100 (2), 1 November 1973, consecutive serial nos.A914415-A914416 (Ma M17). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500





1106 Orient Bank 東藩匯理銀行: \$500, 18\_\_ (1845-46), black and white obverse proof on card, crowned arms at top centre flanked by a lion and a unicorn, "500" in heavy black type above "No.\_\_" left and right, "HONG KONG BRANCH" in top margin, the bank name in Chinese in bottom margin, the denomination in Chinese in left and right margins, stamped "BATHO & BINGLEY, 56, Lombard Street, London" and "SPECIMEN" in the space for the Manager's signature (Ma B5). *Choice extremely fine and exceedingly rare, the only example of this denomination, issued note, specimen or proof, known to the cataloguer.* Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000

中國 - 西藏  
CHINA - TIBET



1107 Government of Tibet: 5-Tam (8), dated 1658 (1912), green(7), and blue, lion and flowers, various seal types (P 1, 1A). *Good to good fine, rare in high grades.* (8pcs) Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



1108 Government of Tibet: 15-Tam, 1659 (1913), bright purple, lion with platter of fruits (P 3). *About very fine and extremely rare.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



1109 Government of Tibet: 50-Tam, 1659 (1913), blue/violet, two lions at centre, *Rev* seated figure (P 5). *Paper strong, good very fine and extremely rare..* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



1110 Government of Tibet: 50-Tam (9), 1934, 1937 (2), 1939 (4), 1941 (2), blue and red, two lions at centre, *Rev* lion, dragon, tiger and sea-creature (P 7). *Mostly very fine to extremely fine, the 1934 about fine but a very rare date.* (9pcs) Estimate: US\$1,300-1,800



1111 Government of Tibet: 100-Srang (51), ND (1942-59), type 2 with "1" added above letter in serial number, orange on yellow, two lions with bowl of fruit, *Rev* seated figure, includes a variety of seal types (P 11). *Good fine to good very fine, some better, many rare varieties, including the previously unrecorded seal type 3.* (51pcs) Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

中國 - 雜項  
CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

1112 Lottery Tickets 獎券: Chung Hwa Lee Chi Benevolent Fund Ticket (Shanghai) 中華利濟有獎券 (上海), 60-Cents, 1919; Humin Prize Drawing Bond (Hunan) 惠民獎券 (湖南), 50-Cents, 1921. *About uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-180



1113 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: 500-Yuan, ND (1945); **Central Reserve Bank of China** 中央儲備銀行: 5-Yuan (3), 1940, three consecutive notes (P J89a, J10c); **Southern People's Bank** 南方人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1949 (P S3489), *these five all uncirculated*; **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 100,000-Yuan, 1949 (P 422a), *about uncirculated*; **Tax Bureau, Treasury Department** 財政部稅務署: Goods Stamp Duty 貨物印花稅, 500,000-Yuan (2), 1947, *very fine*. (8pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

1114 **Mixed Lot:** An interesting group of Private Bank Issues, Coupons and Military Notes of various places and denominations. *Fine to uncirculated, should be viewed*. (17pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

1115 **Mixed Lot:** A Group of notes (21), including PRC 10,000-Yuan 1949, warship; Bank of the Northwest 西北銀行 10-Yuan, 1925, Sui Yuan; Provincial Bank of Chihli 直隸省銀行 \$1 (2), 1920 and 1926, Tientsin; Issues of Bank of Communications 交通銀行, Central Bank of China 中央銀行, Market Stabilization Bureau 財政部平市官錢局, Sino-Scandinavian Bank 華威銀行, Provincial Bank of Honan 河南省銀行, Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行, Federal Reserve Bank of China 中國聯合準備銀行 and Tung Cheng Exchange 同盛兌換券. *Very good to uncirculated*. (21pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180

## 尼泊爾 NEPAL

1116 **Nepal:** 100- and 1000-Rupees, ND (1972) (P 19, 21). *Uncirculated*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

## 法屬印度支那 FRENCH INDO-CHINA



1117 **Japanese Occupation WWII, Japanese Imperial Government** 大日本帝國政府: 50-Sen, 1-, 5- and 10-Yen, ND (1940), additional Japanese character "Ro", similar to a flat-topped "3", prefix to the block number on obverse (P M1-M4). *Uncirculated, a rare set*. (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$2,800-3,300

## 泰國 THAILAND

1118 **Government of Siam:** 10-Baht (2), ND (from 1939), brown, type I heading, signature 16 (P 34). *Choice extremely fine*. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

1119 **Government of Siam:** 20-Baht (3), ND (from 1939), green, type I heading, signature 16 (P 36). *Good very fine to about extremely fine*. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160

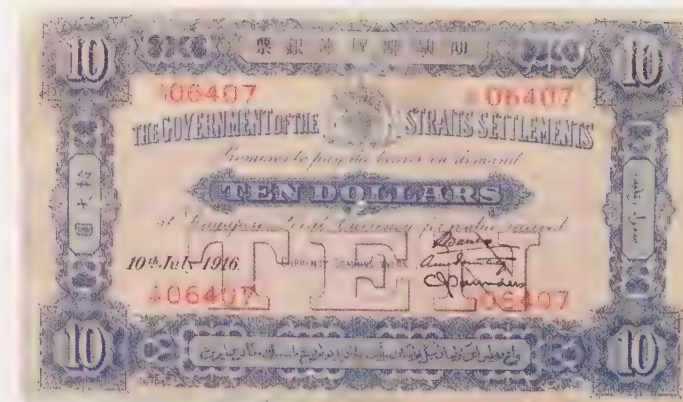
1120 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, blue on green underprint, type II text, serial no.S/3 73328, signature 16 (P 20b). *Good very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$150-180

1121 **Government of Siam:** 100-Baht, 1 May 1932, blue on green underprint, type II text, serial no.S/3 27528, signature 16 (P 20b). *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$180-220

1122 **Government of Thailand:** 1-Baht (5), ND (from 1939), blue, type II heading, serial numbers at left with European characters, Thai at right, signature 16; 5-Baht (2), ND (from 1939), purple, type I heading, signature 16 (P 31a, 32). *Generally extremely fine*. (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

1123 **Government of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND (1946), brown on light blue underprint, serial no.E04547868A, black signature 26 (P 67). *Choice extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$130-160

## 馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地 MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS



1124 **Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$10, 10 July 1916, serial no.A/51 06407 (P 4b). *A couple of small holes and slightly ragged left margin, otherwise presentable about fine and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



馬來西亞 - 馬來亞  
MALAYSIA - MALAYA



- 1125 Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya: \$50, 1 January 1942, serial no.A/144150 (P14). A couple of pinholes at centre, otherwise about very fine, very scarce. Estimate: US\$700-900
- 1126 Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya: \$10, 1 July 1941, serial no. F/61 000561 (P 13), about very fine with foxing in margin; Government of the Straits Settlements: \$1 (2), 1 January 1935 (P16b), one piece very good with edge split and hole, the other very fine. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$140-180



- 1127 Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya: \$100, 1 January 1942, serial no.A/1 51755 (P 15). Very fine, paper still strong, very scarce. Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

印度  
INDIA



- 1128 Reserve Bank of India: Set of Ghandi 5-Rupees (10), green, serial nos.82A 100000, 21A 200000, 21A 300000, 21A 400000, 22A 500000, 79A 600000, 21A 700000, 21A 800000, 21A 900000, 84C 1000000, most with usual pinholes to left, generally good extremely fine; Error Ghandi 50-Rupees, no.8AA 179871, paper missing to right, extra paper top-right border; 50-Rupees, no.8EU 1000000, both uncirculated. (12pcs) Estimate: US\$300-350

- 1129 Reserve Bank of India: Set of Ghandi 10-Rupees (9), orange, solid serial nos.62U 111111, 35P 222222, 67U 333333, 81H 444444, 93M 555555, 81H 666666, 59B 888888, 22H 999999 and 19L 100000. Some with usual pinholes to left, generally good extremely fine. (9pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200
- 1130 India: 1-Rupees (59), 2-Rupees (35) and 5-Rupees (39), examples of all recorded 1-, 2- and 5-Rupee notes from the Bank of India and the Reserve Bank of India, representing signature, colour shade and letter prefix varieties. Most with usual pinholes to left, generally very fine or better, an interesting collection. (133pcs) Estimate: US\$450-550
- 1131 India: 100-Rupees (63) and 20-Rupees (21), examples of all recorded 100- and 20-Rupee notes from the Bank of India and the Reserve Bank of India, representing signature, colour shade and letter prefix varieties, includes 20-Rupee with serial no.10R 000092. Most with usual pinholes to left, grades range from about fine to uncirculated, viewing recommended. (84pcs) Estimate: US\$500-700



- 1132 Reserve Bank of India: Set of Ghandi 1000-Rupees (10), orange/peach, consecutive serial nos.4AH 000001-000010. No pinholes, an uncirculated set. (10pcs) Estimate: US\$350-400
- 1133 Reserve Bank of India: Set of Ghandi 500-Rupees (10), yellow/green, consecutive serial nos.1BW 000001-000010. No pinholes, an uncirculated set. (10pcs) Estimate: US\$350-400
- 1134 Reserve Bank of India: Set of Ghandi 100-Rupees (10), yellow/green, serial nos.7BK 000001, 7BK 000002, 7BK 000003, 7BK 000004, 7BK 000005, 7BK 000006, 9BQ 000007, 7BK 000008, 7BK 000009 and 7BK 000010, Set of Ghandi 50-Rupees (10), yellow/pink, consecutive serial nos.1UD 000001-000010. No pinholes, both uncirculated sets. (10pcs) Estimate: US\$450-550





- 1135 Reserve Bank of India: Set of Ghandi 20-Rupees (10), pink, consecutive serial nos.27G 000001-000010, Set of Ghandi 10-Rupees (10), light brown, consecutive serial nos.67B 000001-000010, Set of Ghandi 5-Rupees (10), green, consecutive serial nos.42P 000001-000010, Set of Ghandi 1-Rupees (10), blue/purple, consecutive serial nos.56K 000001-000010. Pinholes in the 1-Rupees only and some of these a little dirty, otherwise all about uncirculated to uncirculated sets. (40pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700



- 1137 Reserve Bank of India: Set of Ghandi 100-Rupees (10), blue/green, solid serial nos.7HQ 111111, 5HK 222222, 9KT 333333, 7KP 444444, 9KA 555555, 7HK 666666, 3HK 777777, 6HK 888888, 7KR 999999, 2LT 1000000, Set of Ghandi 10-Rupees (10), brown/orange, solid serial nos.2JE 111111, 06D 222222, 42K 333333, 10M 444444, 03D 555555, 02Q 666666, 04D 777777, 13L 888888, 28P 999999, 28P 1000000, Set of Ghandi 10-Rupees (10), brown/orange, serial nos.59G 100000, 51D 200000, 51D 300000, 39C 400000, 45D 500000, 51G 600000, 47G 700000, 26B 800000, 70G 900000, 12C 100000. Some with usual pinholes to left, generally about uncirculated. (30pcs)  
Estimate: US\$600-700

印度尼西亞 - 荷屬東印度群島

## INDONESIA - NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 1138 De Javasche Bank: Specimen 1/2-, 1- and 2 1/2-Gulden, 1948 (P 97, 98, 99). Uncirculated. (3pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120
- 1139 De Javasche Bank: Specimen 5- (green and orange), 10- (purple), 25- (green), 50- (dark blue) and 100-Gulden (brown), 1946 (P 88, 90, 91, 93, 94). Uncirculated. (5pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-350

印度尼西亞 - 共和國

## INDONESIA - REPUBLIC

- 1140 Bank Indonesia: Specimen 5-, 10- and 25-Rupiah, 1952; Specimen 5-, 25-, 50- and 1000-Rupiah, 1 January 1959 (P 42, 43a, 44b, 65, 67, 68, 71b). Glue marks on reverse of the 50-Rupiah, otherwise generally uncirculated. (7pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 1136 Reserve Bank of India: Set of Ghandi 500-Rupees (10), yellow/green, solid serial nos.4AC 111111, 0BC222222, 7AH 333333, 9AF 444444, 0AE 555555, 7BA 666666, 9AG 777777, 6AK 888888, 3CP 999999, 3AD 1000000. Some with usual pinholes to left, generally good extremely fine, a rare group. (10pcs)  
Estimate: US\$400-500



1141 **Republik Indonesia:** Specimen 1- and 2½-Rupiah, 1956; Specimen 1- and 2½-Rupiah, 1961 (P 74, 75, 78, 79). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120

日本  
JAPAN



1142 **Okurasho Dakan Shoken (Finance Ministry):** Convertible Gold Note 為換座三井組: 1-Yen, ND (1871) (P S171). Worm holes in right margin repaired and pinholes, otherwise about extremely fine and scarce.  
Estimate: US\$600-700



1143 **Bank of Japan 日本銀行:** 100-Yen, ND (1900-13), serial no.(13) 393745 (P 33). Repairs in margins, otherwise presentable fine and rare.  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800

1144 **Japan 日本:** World War II Allied Propaganda Note 第二次世界大戰盟軍心理戰傳單 (18), *Obv* 10-Yen, 1930, in black, green and brown, block no. 1124, serial no. 450941, *Rev* black Japanese text about shortage of goods, inflation and hardship of war, three different texts with serial numbers “No.2009” (13), “No. 2017” (1) and “No.2034” (4) in corner, lithograph, reportedly printed by the US Army in Hawaii. Mostly *uncirculated.* (18pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

雜項  
MISCELLANEOUS

1145 **Fiji, Government of Fiji:** 5-Shillings, 1 October 1940 (P 37c), tape residue in left and right margin, otherwise about very fine; **Bermuda Government:** 5-Shillings, 20 October 1952 (P 18a), very fine. (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180



1146 **Libya, Socialist Peoples Republic, Central Bank of Libya:** 10-Dinars, ND (1972), no.A4 607568, blue-grey, Omar El Mukhtar at left (P 37b), about *uncirculated*; **Sudan, Bank of Sudan:** 1961-64 issue, Specimen £10, £5 and 25-Piastres, nos.E1 000000, D1 000000 and A10000000, all stamped “CANCELLED” in red on both sides and cancellation hole in each corner (cf P 10, 9, 6), all three with mount damage on the back, otherwise generally about extremely fine; **Iran, Bank Markazi Iran:** 5000- and 10000-Rials, ND (1981), oil refinery at Tehran and National Council of Ministries (P 130, 131), about *uncirculated.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-300

1147 **Yemen, Arab Republic, Yemen Currency Board:** 1- and 5-Rials, ND (1967), green and red (P 1b, 2b), first *uncirculated*, second near extremely fine; **Democratic Republic:** 5- and 10-Dinars, ND (1984), serial nos.497796 and 128707, dhow at centre (P 8a, 9a), both *uncirculated.* (4pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300



1148 **Yemen, Democratic Republic, South Arabian Currency Authority:** £5 and £10, ND (1965-67), serial nos.V1976493 and Z197280 (P 4, 5). Both about *uncirculated.* (2pcs)  
Estimate: US\$300-400



# Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to his premises or attendance at his auction by any person and to require any person to pay a cash deposit before issuing him or her with a bidder number.
3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.
4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
  - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt of materials.
  - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
  - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of the purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
10. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lot not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
  - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
  - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
11. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at his absolute discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the Auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
  - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
  - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid the purchase price in full.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
17. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo.
18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Singapore law.
19. **A "Buyer's Premium" of fifteen percent (15%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**



# Advice to Postal Bidders

1.

Return your commission forms sooner rather than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2.

If you are late with your bids, fax or email them to us. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3.

All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the “book”.
4.

The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar “odd” amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer’s discretion.
5.

It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6.

We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
7.

In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form “either/or”.
8.

Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9.

If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call, fax or email message away.
10.

**A “Buyer’s Premium” of 15% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

**DON’T MISS OUT  
SEND US YOUR BIDS EARLY!**

# Payment

**Mode:** Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker’s draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer’s bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

**Currency:** The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

**Full Settlement:** Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

**Account Customers:** Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

- By US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:  
**A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd**
- By telegraphic transfer:  
**Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts, USA**  
a/c no **1306810466**  
**ABA 211070175** (for international wires)  
**ABA 011500120** (for domestic US wires)  
**SWIFT code CTZIUS33**  
  
**in the name of A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd**  
Please fax details of your payment to Baldwin’s  
fax: (44) 20 7930 9450

**Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:**  
  
**Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd**  
**Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch**  
**18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong**  
a/c no. **024-266-253814-001**  
**in the name of Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd**

# Miscellaneous

**Commission Buying:** All commissions handled by Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo are treated in the strictest confidence and are “knocked down” to the “book”.

**Estimates:** The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer’s estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

**Prices Realised:** A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$25 (HK\$195). To order send payment to A.H. Baldwins & Sons Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd



# 拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力拒绝任何人进入拍卖场地或参予拍卖，并保留要求任何人先付现金定金方发给号码牌的权利。
3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
4. 所有拍卖品得以不低于卖主所订下的底价卖出。卖主不得竞投，亦不得委托任何人竞投其名下的拍卖品，祇有拍卖人可代表卖主竞投，直至达到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5% 佣金另加保险费。
5. 任何人仕若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委托拍卖人代为竞投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保证所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何卖品经买主证明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖后 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本、开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。拍卖 30 天后，任何理由均不能退货。
8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
9. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
10. 拍卖后第 8 个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
  - 若成功买主在拍卖后 7 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在拍卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
  - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
11. 落槌成交后，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
12. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排，根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则，卖主必须在拍卖后 7 天内全数付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户后，方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全数付清货款后，方能获得拍卖品的拥有权。
13. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
14. 参与竞投，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
15. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
16. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面注明签署后，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
17. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd. 与 Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd
18. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。
19. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，但委托拍卖人代表竞投另收费。



# 邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委托书根据收信先後次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低於底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用传真、电邮或电话，但电话标价必须要由竞投者以书面确认后方会被接纳，因为我们会负责任何电话标价的错漏。
3. 所有委托竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“book” 的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍数。“零碎” 标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚注明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委托书上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖後不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话、电邮或传真查詢个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 15% 购买費，但委托拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。

# 付款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须注明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主必须承担所有银行和财务费用。

- 美元支票 / 银行汇票：抬头请写： A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd
- 电汇：Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Account no. 1306810466

in the name of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd
 ABA #

211070175
 SWIFT Code：CTZIUS33

- 港币现金、支票或銀行本票/ 汇票存入：恆生銀行尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿芬道 18 号
- 户口编号：024-266-253814-001
- 户口名称：马德和钱钞有限公司

# 注意

委托竞投：将由 Baldwin 与 Ma Tak Wo 代表竞投，并以“book” 名义买入，毋收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

货币：拍卖将以美金为单位，全部款额须以美金缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向 Baldwin 与 Ma Tak Wo 负责所有銀行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差价所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单後，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖後 30 天内付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息（月息 2.5%）。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖後免费寄给买主及卖主，其他人士有意购买，须缴付 US\$2（或等值货币）。香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US\$20（HK\$160）欲订购者请寄款至马德和钱钞有限公司或：A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd



# Hong Kong COIN AUCTION

# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION 42

30 August 2007

## PRICES REALISED (US\$)

1	\$300	107	\$6,000	213	\$260	319	\$2,200	425	\$380	531	-	637	\$180	743	\$6,000	849	\$320	955	-	1061	\$600	1167	\$550	1273	\$85
2	\$350	108	\$1,400	214	-	320	-	426	\$1,600	532	w/d	638	\$420	744	\$6,250	850	-	956	\$110	1062	\$260	1168	\$110	1274	\$320
3	\$1,300	109	\$1,300	215	-	321	\$460	427	\$1,500	533	\$11,000	639	\$3,400	745	\$8,500	851	-	957	\$480	1063	\$500	1169	\$340	1275	\$460
4	\$1,700	110	\$1,900	216	-	322	\$8,500	428	\$110	534	\$6,000	640	\$750	746	\$1,600	852	-	958	\$340	1064	\$3,800	1170	\$65	1276	\$280
5	-	111	\$1,500	217	-	323	\$2,000	429	\$1,900	535	-	641	\$40	747	\$380	853	\$320	959	\$420	1065	\$170	1171	-	1277	\$260
6	-	112	\$2,600	218	\$95,000	324	\$2,200	430	\$260	536	-	642	-	748	\$600	854	-	960	\$480	1066	\$1,050	1172	\$5,000	1278	-
7	-	113	\$3,000	219	\$28,000	325	w/d	431	\$2,800	537	\$90	643	\$380	749	-	855	\$280	961	\$600	1067	\$620	1173	-	1279	-
8	\$1,200	114	w/d	220	\$28,000	326	-	432	\$360	538	-	644	-	750	\$75	856	-	962	\$400	1068	\$750	1174	-	1280	-
9	\$240	115	\$2,600	221	\$250,000	327	-	433	\$850	539	-	645	-	751	\$800	857	-	963	\$400	1069	\$70	1175	-	1281	\$100
10	-	116	w/d	222	\$8,500	328	-	434	-	540	-	646	-	752	\$1,200	858	-	964	\$400	1070	\$150	1176	\$75	1282	\$170
11	-	117	w/d	223	\$26,000	329	\$200	435	\$28,000	541	-	647	-	753	-	859	-	965	\$400	1071	\$320	1177	\$280	1283	-
12	-	118	\$800	224	\$28,000	330	\$400	436	\$2,000	542	\$320	648	\$600	754	-	860	-	966	\$800	1072	\$220	1178	\$500	1284	\$260
13	-	119	\$850	225	\$24,000	331	\$1,300	437	\$360	543	-	649	\$220	755	\$85	861	-	967	\$300	1073	-	1179	-	1285	\$220
14	\$240	120	\$6,000	226	\$30,000	332	\$550	438	-	544	-	650	-	756	\$10,000	862	-	968	\$300	1074	-	1180	\$1,500	1286	\$1,800
15	-	121	\$2,600	227	\$48,000	333	\$1,500	439	-	545	-	651	-	757	-	863	-	969	\$270	1075	\$40	1181	\$900	1287	\$650
16	-	122	\$7,500	228	\$24,000	334	-	440	-	546	-	652	\$260	758	\$200	864	-	970	\$1,600	1076	\$140	1182	-	1288	\$2,000
17	-	123	\$800	229	\$16,000	335	-	441	\$460	547	\$750	653	-	759	\$220	865	\$160	971	\$360	1077	\$190	1183	\$800	1289	\$1,700
18	\$160	124	\$2,200	230	\$4,800	336	-	442	-	548	\$3,000	654	-	760	-	866	-	972	\$340	1078	\$320	1184	\$260	1290	\$500
19	-	125	\$4,000	231	\$13,000	337	\$1,500	443	\$800	549	-	655	-	761	-	867	\$480	973	\$260	1079	\$550	1185	\$850	1291	\$1,100
20	-	126	\$900	232	\$3,500	338	-	444	-	550	\$2,800	656	\$340	762	\$320	868	\$420	974	\$360	1080	-	1186	-	1292	\$700
21	-	127	\$650	233	\$10,000	339	-	445	-	551	-	657	\$260	763	\$240	869	\$500	975	\$260	1081	\$240	1187	\$700	1293	\$650
22	\$420	128	\$14,000	234	\$1,700	340	\$1,300	446	\$550	552	\$900	658	-	764	\$100,000	870	\$700	976	-	1082	-	1188	\$1,300	1294	\$440
23	-	129	\$6,000	235	\$1,900	341	\$260	447	\$950	553	\$900	659	-	765	\$29,000	871	\$1,300	977	\$340	1083	\$600	1189	\$750	1295	\$400
24	-	130	\$4,800	236	\$1,100	342	\$5,000	448	\$900	554	-	660	-	766	\$3,200	872	\$1,600	978	-	1084	\$600	1190	\$2,600	1296	\$300
25	\$300	131	\$3,000	237	\$1,100	343	\$400	449	-	555	\$250	661	-	767	\$20,000	873	\$1,500	979	\$480	1085	\$380	1191	\$420	1297	\$220
26	-	132	\$2,800	238	\$2,800	344	-	450	-	556	\$260	662	\$380	768	\$900	874	\$1,100	980	-	1086	\$550	1192	\$320	1298	-
27	\$600	133	-	239	\$2,600	345	\$200	451	\$190	557	\$180	663	\$460	769	-	875	\$1,100	981	\$380	1087	\$1,500	1193	\$360	1299	\$340
28	\$300	134	\$240	240	\$2,800	346	\$400	452	-	558	\$200	664	\$220	770	-	876	\$750	982	\$380	1088	\$160	1194	-	1300	\$1,700
29	-	135	\$110	241	\$1,800	347	\$460	453	-	559	\$380	665	-	771	\$240	877	\$1,200	983	-	1089	-	1195	\$420	1301	\$280
30	-	136	\$1,100	242	\$1,900	348	\$240	454	\$130	560	\$320	666	\$220	772	\$60	878	\$950	984	\$550	1090	\$1,000	1196	\$500	1302	\$800
31	-	137	\$500	243	\$22,000	349	\$120	455	\$150	561	\$290	667	\$480	773	\$130	879	\$380	985	\$600	1091	\$650	1197	\$400	1303	\$180
32	-	138	\$320	244	\$24,000	350	\$240	456	\$130	562	-	668	\$200	774	\$3,400	880	\$400	986	\$340	1092	-	1198	\$750	1304	\$110
33	\$300	139	-	245	\$11,000	351	\$220	457	\$2,500	563	\$1,900	669	w/d	775	\$220	881	\$400	987	\$240	1093	-	1199	\$240	1305	\$240
34	-	140	\$170	246	\$4,400	352	\$280	458	\$300	564	\$550	670	\$1,800	776	\$1,000	882	\$600	988	\$240	1094	\$5,500	1200	\$160	1306	\$460
35	-	141	\$400	247	\$3,600	353	\$300	459	\$360	565	\$440	671	\$220	777	-	883	\$320	989	\$250	1095	-	1201	-	1307	\$3,200
36	-	142	\$240	248	\$3,000	354	-	460	\$280	566	\$500	672	\$190	778	\$380	884	\$360	990	\$320	1096	-	1202	\$260	1308	-
37	-	143	\$360	249	\$8,500	355	\$900	461	\$550	567	\$320	673	\$200	779	-	885	\$280	991	\$220	1097	\$3,750	1203	\$200	1309	\$2,600
38	-	144	\$260	250	\$420	356	-	462	\$1,200	568	\$750	674	\$220	780	\$260	886	\$360	992	-	1098	\$26,000	1204	\$220	1310	-
39	-	145	-	251	\$1,700	357	\$3,400	463	\$950	569	\$420	675	\$220	781	\$500	887	\$320	993	\$420	1099	\$50,000	1205	\$150	1311	-
40	\$200	146	\$700	252	\$15,000	358	-	464	\$600	570	\$850	676	\$160	782	\$300	888	\$320	994	\$360	1100	\$86,000	1206	\$800	1312	-
41	\$800	147	\$950	253	\$950	359	\$7,500	465	\$320	571	\$55	677	\$160	783	\$340	889	\$420	995	\$360	1101	\$10,500	1207	-	1313	\$300
42	\$900	148	\$400	254	\$34,000	360	\$6,500	466	\$320	572	\$440	678	-	784	\$260	890	\$360	996	\$200	1102	-	1208	\$210	1314	\$650
43	\$280	149	\$550	255	\$4,200	361	\$6,500	467	\$2,600	573	\$340	679	\$240	785	\$300	891	\$300	997	-	1103	\$19,000	1209	-	1315	-
44	\$8,500	150	\$1,100	256	\$1,300	362	\$260	468	\$1,100	574	\$340	680	\$380	786	\$480	892	\$320	998	\$950	1104	\$10,500	1210	\$380	1316	\$1,300
45	\$150,000	151	\$1,400	257	\$4,000	363	-	469	\$220	575	\$200	681	\$200	787	-	893	\$280	999	-	1105	-	1211	-	1317	\$1,300
46	\$6,400	152	\$600	258	\$3,200	364	-	470	-	576	\$170	682	\$280	788	\$550	894	\$200	1000	-	1106	-	1212	\$1,700	1318	-
47	\$6,500	153	\$650	259	\$2,200	365	-	471	-	577	\$140	683	\$95	789	-	895	\$280	1001	-	1107	-	1213	-	1319	-
48	\$42,000	154	\$700	260	\$3,200	366	-	472	\$850	578	\$140	684	\$140	790	\$400	896	-	1002	-	1108	-	1214	-	1320	-
49	\$12,500	155	\$2,600	261	\$4,000	367	\$150	473	\$460	579	\$120	685	\$200	791	\$140	897	-	1003	-	1109	-	1215	\$280	1321	-
50	\$10,000	156	\$5,500	262	\$15,000	368	\$1,000	474	-	580	-	686	\$380	792	-	898	\$320	1004	-	1110	-	1216	\$110	1322	\$150
51	\$41,000	157	\$2,000	263	\$1,700	369	-	475	\$320,000	581	-	687	\$220	793	\$360	899	-	1005	\$800	1111	-	1217	-	1323	\$700
52	\$60,000	158	\$2,800	264	\$650	370	\$300	476	\$3,800	582	-	688	\$240	794	-	900	\$220	1006	-	1112	\$26,000	1218	\$150	1324	\$1,000
53	\$360	159	\$3,600	265	\$19,000	371	\$340	477	-	583	-	689	\$170	795	-	901	\$220	1007	-	1113	\$5,500	1219	\$220	1325	-
54	\$180	160	-	266	\$2,200	372	\$550	478	-	584	\$1,700	690	\$160	796	\$160	902	\$170	1008	-	1114	\$4,000	1220	\$600	1326	-
55	\$150	161	-	267	\$11,000	373	\$1,200	479	\$3,200	585	-	691	\$120	797	\$450	903	\$220	1009	\$190	1115	\$22,000	1221	-	1327	\$155
56	\$130	162	-	268	\$22,000	374	\$4,000	480	-	586	-	692	\$220	798	-	904	\$650	1010	\$400	1116	\$22,000	1222	\$3,800	1328	-
57	\$550	163	-	269	-	375	w/d	481	-	587	\$360	693	\$240	799	\$460	905	\$380	1011	-	1117	\$23,000	1223	-	1329	\$90
58	\$650	164	\$380	270	\$12,000	376	w/d	482	-	588	\$150	694	\$85	800	-	906	\$600	1012	-	1118	-	1224	-	1330	\$4,600
59	\$600	165	-	271																					



- Bayana** Altekhar, Dr. A.S., *Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard*, Bombay, 1954.
- BHM** Brown, L., *British Historical Medals, 1760-1960*, 3 vols, London, 1980 - 1995.
- BMC** *British Museum Catalogues*, various
- Bruce** Bruce, C.R. II, *Unusual World Coins*, 3rd Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.
- CCC** Zheng Ren Jie, *Chinese Copper Coins*, Taiwan, 1997.
- Cribb** Cribb, J., *A Catalogue of Sycee in the British Museum*, London 1992
- CT** Calico, F. (and X.) and Trigo, I., *Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo 1, 1474 a 1988*, 7th edition, Barcelona, 1988.
- Dav** Davenport, John S., *European Crowns and Talers since 1800*, London, 1964.
- Ding** Ding, Fubao, *Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins*, Shanghai, 1940.
- ESC** Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*, 5th edition, London, 1992.
- F** Friedberg, R., *Gold Coins of the World*, 6th edition, New York, 1992.
- G&G** Goron, S., and Goenka, J. P., *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*, New Delhi 2001
- Gad** Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975*, Baden Baden, 1979.
- Gad** Gadoury, V. and Cousinie, G., *Monnaies Coloniales de France 1670-1988*, second edition, Monte Carlo, 1988.
- Go** Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas*, Lisbon, 1987.
- Göbl** Göbl, R., *Münzprägung des Kusanreiches*, Vienna 1984
- HNW** Wright, H.N., *The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Dehli*, Dehli, 1936.
- IMC** Wright, H.N., *Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta*, Vol.II: Muhammadan Series and Vol.III: Mughal Emperors of India, Oxford, 1907 and 1908.
- J&V** Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., *Japanese Coinage*, New York, 1953.
- JM** Mevius, Johan, *Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981*, 1981.
- JNDA** Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, *The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes*, 1999.
- Kann** Kann, F., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*, Los Angeles, 1954.
- KM** Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, various volumes and editions
- KM** Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money*, Iola, Wisconsin, 1981
- L&M** Lin Gwo Ming (Ma Tak Wo, ed.), *Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins*, 3rd edition, Hong Kong, 1997.
- L&S** Linecar, H.W.A., and Stone, A.G., *English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces 1658-1960*, London 1968
- Ma** Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency*, 5th edition, Hong Kong.
- Mandel** Mandel, Edgar J., *Cast Coinage of Korea*, Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.
- MGM** McFadden, R. G., Grost, J. and Marr, D. F., *The Numismatic aspects of Leprosy*.
- Mitch** Mitchiner, M., *The World of Islam*, London, 1977, reprinted 1998.
- Mitch** Mitchiner, M., *Oriental Coins and Their Values, The Ancient Classical World*, London, 1978.
- M** Mitchiner, M., *Oriental Coins and Their Values, Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies*, London, 1979.
- P** Pick, A., *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*, 6th edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1990.
- Peck** Peck, C. Wilson, *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum*, 2nd ed., London, 1964
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories*, London, 1962.
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835*, London, 1975.
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947*, London, 1980.
- RGV** Rhodes, N.C., Gabrisch, K. and Valdetaro, C., *The Coinage of Nepal*. Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1989.
- Rajgor** Rajgor, D., *Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India*, Bombay, 1991.
- RTOD** *Royal Thai Orders & Decorations (1782-1992)*, Secretariat of the Cabinet, Bangkok, 1993.
- S** Schjoth, F., *Chinese Currency*, Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.
- SB** Schwan, C. F., and Boling, J. E. *World War II remembered, history in your hands, a numismatic study*.
- Sch** Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601 - 1948*, Amsterdam, 1953.
- Schr** Schroeder, A., *Annam: Etudes Numismatiques*, Paris, 1905.
- Sellschopp** Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, F., *The Coinage of Peru*, Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.
- SM** Smith, W., and Matravers, B., *Chinese Banknotes*, Menlo Park, California, 1970.
- SNG** *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum*, various
- SS** Singh, Saran, *The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei*, Kuala Lumpur, 1986.
- Tan** Tan, S., *Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money*, 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.
- TTC** *Thai Treasury Catalogue*, 2 vols., Bangkok, 1982.
- WR** Wilson, A., & Rasmussen, M., *English Pattern Trial and Proof Coins in Gold 1547-1968*, Cambridge, 2000





## CATALOGUE 43

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY:  
联合主办

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD  
MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD  
馬德和錢鈔有限公司

